Geography Courses of Most Interest to Arts Students		
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 217	(3)	The Canadian City
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 290	(1)	Local Geographical Excursion
GEOG 300	(3)	Human Ecology in Geography
GEOG 301	(3)	Geography of Nunavut
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geography
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 307	(3)	Socioeconomic Applications of GIS
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 309	(3)	Geography of Canada
GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geography
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geography
GEOG 331	(3)	Urban Social Geography
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 370	(3)	Protected Areas
GEOG 381	(3)	Geographic Thought and Practice
GEOG 382	(3)	Principles Earth Citizenship
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 406	(3)	Human Dimensions of Climate Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 424	(3)	Europe: Places and Peoples
GEOG 490	(3)	Geography: Independent Studies
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 496	(3)	Geographical Excursion
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems
GEOG 502	(3)	Geography of Northern Development
GEOG 503	(3)	Advanced Topics in Health Geography
GEOG 504	(3)	Industrial Restructuring - Geographic Implications
GEOG 506	(3)	Advanced Geographic Information Science
GEOG 507	(3)	Advanced Social Geography
GEOG 508	(3)	Resources, People, and Power
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments
GEOG 511	(3)	Advanced Political Geography
GEOG 515	(3)	Contemporary Dilemmas of Development
GEOG 551	(3)	Environmental Decisions

11.24 Histor y and Classical Studies Histor y (HIST)

11.24.1 Location

General Offi

Emeritus Professors

Brian J. Young; B.A.(Tor.), M.A., Ph.D.(Qu.) (*James McGill Emeritus Professor of History*)

Professors

Hans Beck; Ph.D.(Erlangen) (*John MacNaughton Professor of Classics*)

Valentin J. Boss; B.A.(Cant.), Ph.D.(Harv.)

Gwyn Campbell; B.Soc.Sc., M.Soc.Sc.(Birm.), Ph.D.(Wales) (*Canada Research Chair*)

Allan Greer; B.A.(Br. Col.), M.A.(Car.), Ph.D.(York)

John W. Hellman; B.A.(Marquette), M.A., Ph.D.(Harv.)

Peter Hoffmann; Ph.D.(Munich), F.R.S.C. (*William Kingsford Professor of History*)

Gershon D. Hundert; B.A., M.A.(Ohio St.), Ph.D.(Col.) (*Leanor Segal Professor of Jewish Studies*) (*joint appt. with Jewish Studies*)

Suzanne Morton; B.A.(Trent), M.A., Ph.D.(Dal.)

Nancy F. Partner; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Calif.)

Andrea Tone; B.A.(Qu.), M.A., Ph.D.(Emory) (*joint appt. with Social Studies of Medicine*)

Gil E. Troy; A.B., A.M., Ph.D.(Harv.)

David J. Wright; B.A., M.A.(McG.), D.Phil.(Oxf.) (*joint appt. with Health and Social Policy*)

Robin D.S. Yates; B.A., M.A.(Oxf.), M.A.(Calif.), Ph.D.(Harv.) (*James McGill Professor*) (*joint appt. with East Asian Studies*)

John Zucchi; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Tor.)

Associate Professors

Malek Abisaab; B.A.(Beirut), M.A.(CUNY), Ph.D.(SUNY) (*joint appt. with Islamic Studies*)

Paula Clarke; B.A.(Oxf. and Nfld.), M.A.(Tor.), Ph.D.(Lond.)

Brian Cowan; B.A.(Reed), M.A., Ph.D.(Princ.) (*Canada Research Chair*)

Catherine Desbarats; B.A.(Qu.), D.Phil.(Oxf.), Ph.D.(McG.)

Nicholas Dew; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Oxf.)

Elizabeth Elbourne; B.A, M.A.(Tor.), D.Phil.(Oxf.)

Michael Fronda; B.A.(C'nell), M.A., Ph.D.(Ohio St.)

Elsbeth Heaman; B.A., M.A.(McG.), Ph.D.(Tor.) (*Canada Research Chair*)

Catherine C. LeGrand; B.A.(Reed), M.A., Ph.D.(Stan.)

Brian Lewis; B.A., M.A.(Oxf.), A.M., Ph.D.(Harv.)

Lorenz Lüthi; Lic.Phil.I(Zürich), M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.(Yale)

Leonard Moore; A.B., M.A., Ph.D.(Calif.)

Jason Opal; B.A.(C'nell), M.A., Ph.D.(Brandeis)

Laila Parsons; B.A.(Exe.), D.Phil.(Oxf.) (*joint appt. with Institute of Islamic Studies*)

Jarrett Rudy; B.A., M.A.(Ott), Ph.D.(McG.)

Daviken Studnicki-Gizbert; BAC Spécialisé(Montr.), M.Phil., Ph.D.(Yale)

Griet Vankeerberghen; B.A., M.A.(Louvain), Ph.D.(Princ.) (*joint appt. with East Asian Studies*)

Faith Wallis; B.A., M.A.(McG.), Ph.D.(Tor.) (*joint appt. with Social Studies of Medicine*)

Assistant Professors

Anastassios Anastassiadis; B.A., M.A.(Middlebury), Ph.D.(Sciences Po, Paris) (*Papachristidis Chair in Modern Greek Studies*)

Charles W. Gladhill; B.A.(Mich.), M.A.(Georgia South.), Ph.D.((ale))Tj1 0 0 1 70.52 iGs; B.e1Se

Assistant Professors

Johanna Ransmeier; B.A.(Amh.), M.A., Ph.D.(Yale)

Jon Dylan Soske; B.A.(USC), M.A.(Calif., Berk.), Ph.D.(Tor.)

Faculty Lecturer

Judith Szapor; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(York)

Part-time Assistant Professor

Jason Szabo; M.D.(Alta.), M.A., Ph.D.(McG.)

11.24.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration History (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration History.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected from the areas of History course lists (The Americas, Europe, Asia/Africa/Middle East, and Global/Thematic) with the following stipulations:

A minimum of 12 credits at the 300 level or higher.

A minimum of 15 credits from any one area.

Students should see an adviser to plan a program that suits their needs.

The Americas - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America Surve

HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity, Migration

HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 468D1	(3)	Topics: 19th Century U.S. History
HIST 468D2	(3)	Topics: 19th Century U.S. History
HIST 469D1	(3)	Topics in Canadian Religious History
HIST 469D2	(3)	Topics in Canadian Religious History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Revision, April 2012. End of re vision.

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 200 Le vel

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Ocean World
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 300 Le vel

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chinese Tradition
HIST 318	(3)	History of Japan 1
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 1
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 352	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 2
HIST 358	(3)	Medieval to Early Modern China
HIST 359	(3)	History of Japan 2
HIST 374	(3)	West Africa since 1800
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa: Health/Disease
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa

HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 400 Le vel

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Overseas
HIST 443	(3)	China in the Modern World
HIST 444	(3)	British Colonies: Africa and Asia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese Law and Society

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 500 Le vel

HIST 579	(3)	The Arts of Healing in China
HIST 581	(3)	The Art of War in China

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - Honour s Seminar s

HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 486D1	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 486D2	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

Europe - FYS & 200 Le vel

HIST 199	(3)	FYS: Medieval Women and Men
HIST 204	(3)	History of Great Britain to 1688
HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 214	(3)	Introduction to European History
HIST 215	(3)	Modern European History
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 224	(3)	Britain Since 1688
HIST 225	(3)	History of France to 1789
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991

Europe - 300 Le vel

HIST 305	(3)	Ancient Warfare and Imperialism
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe Since 1944

Je

HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 415	(3)	European Cultural History 2
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 417	(3)	British & Irish Nationalisms
HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European Food History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 437	(3)	French Revolution Historiography
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medieval Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar

HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Le vel

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 196	(3)	FYS: Weather/Climate/History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 199	(3)	FYS: Medieval Women and Men
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer in Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Environment

Global/Thematic - 300 Le vel

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Cold War
HIST 310	(3)	Knowledge and Atlantic Empire
HIST 315	(3)	Themes in World History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian Ocean World History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
		Science and the Enrumghtement

HIST 438	(3)	Topics in Cold War History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Level

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 454/HIST 455, HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 454	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Medicine
HIST 455	(3)	Research: Early Modern Medicine
HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

11.24.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration History (36 credits)

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits selected from the areas of History course lists (The Americas, Europe, Asia/Africa/Middle East, and Global/Thematic) with the following stipulations:

A maximum of 12 credits at the 200 level or lower.

A maximum of 24 credits from any one area.

3 credits in history of the pre-1800 period.

3 credits in history of the post-1800 period.

The Americas - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865

HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas

The Americas - 300 Le vel

HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progressive Era
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	Canada: American Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Revolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between the Wars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 341	(3)	The New Nation: U.S. 1800-1850
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity, Migration

The Americas - 400 Le vel

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History

HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 432	(3)	The Atlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America

The Americas - 500 Le vel

HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada

The Americas - Honour s Seminar s

Revision, April 2012. Star t of re vision.

Honours two-part seminar in the list below: HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 468D1	(3)	Topics: 19th Century U.S. History
HIST 468D2	(3)	Topics: 19th Century U.S. History
HIST 469D1	(3)	Topics in Canadian Religious History
HIST 469D2	(3)	Topics in Canadian Religious History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Revision, April 2012. End of re vision.

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 200 Le vel

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History

HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Ocean World
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 300 Le vel

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chinese Tradition
HIST 318	(3)	History of Japan 1
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 1
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 352	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 2
HIST 358	(3)	Medieval to Early Modern China
HIST 359	(3)	History of Japan 2
HIST 374	(3)	West Africa since 1800
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa: Health/Disease
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 400 Le vel

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Overseas
HIST 443	(3)	China in the Modern World
HIST 444	(3)	British Colonies: Africa and Asia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese Law and Society

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 500 Le vel

HIST 579	(3)	The Arts of Healing in China
		The Art of W

HIST 486D2	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

Europe - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 199	(3)	FYS: Medieval Women and Men
HIST 204	(3)	History of Great Britain to 1688
HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 214	(3)	Introduction to European History
HIST 215	(3)	Modern European History
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 224	(3)	Britain Since 1688
HIST 225	(3)	History of France to 1789
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991

Europe - 300 Level

HIST 305	(3)	Ancient Warfare and Imperialism
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe Since 1944
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Reformation in Britain & Ireland
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Revolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	European Thought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	European Thought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medieval West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medieval West
HIST 365	(3)	17th - 18th C. Western Europe
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century

HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 378	(3)	Roman & Greek Social History
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western Europe: The Middle Ages
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 389	(3)	Early Modern France
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	Stuart Britain and Ireland
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History

Europe - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieval Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 415	(3)	European Cultural History 2
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 417	(3)	British & Irish Nationalisms
HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European Food History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 437	(3)	French Revolution Historiography
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medieval Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 196	(3)	FYS: Weather/Climate/History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 199	(3)	FYS: Medieval Women and Men
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
	(3)	Histories of Science

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Cold War
HIST 310	(3)	Knowledge and Atlantic Empire
HIST 315	(3)	Themes in World History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian Ocean World History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The First World War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second World War

Global/Thematic - 400 Le vel

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics: Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender, Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in Cold War History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Le vel

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

taken alone in exceptional circumstances, but in that case will be counted towards the complementary course component of the program only and will not be counted as an Honours seminar.

The Americas - FYS & 200 Le vel

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865
HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas

The Americas - 300 Le vel

HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progressive Era
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	Canada: American Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Revolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between the Wars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 341	(3)	The New Nation: U.S. 1800-1850
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience

HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity, Migration

The Americas - 400 Le vel

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 432	(3)	The Atlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America

The Americas - 500 Le vel

HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada

The Americas - Honour s Seminar s

Revision, April 2012. Star t of re vision.

Honours two-part seminar in the list below: HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 468D1	(3)	Topics: 19th Century U.S. History

HIST 593D1	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Revision, April 2012. End of re vision.

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 200 Le vel

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Ocean World
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 300 Le vel

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chinese Tradition
HIST 318	(3)	History of Japan 1
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 1
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 352	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 2
HIST 358	(3)	Medieval to Early Modern China
HIST 359	(3)	History of Japan 2
HIST 374	(3)	West Africa since 1800
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa: Health/Disease
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 400 Le vel

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Overseas
HIST 443	(3)	China in the Modern World
HIST 444	(3)	British Colonies: Africa and Asia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese Law and Society

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 500 Le vel

HIST 579	(3)	The Arts of Healing in China
HIST 581	(3)	The Art of War in China

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - Honour s Seminar s

HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 486D1	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 486D2	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medieval West
HIST 365	(3)	17th - 18th C. Western Europe
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 378	(3)	Roman & Greek Social History
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western Europe: The Middle Ages
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 389	(3)	Early Modern France
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	Stuart Britain and Ireland
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History

Europe - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieval Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 415	(3)	European Cultural History 2
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 417	(3)	British & Irish Nationalisms
HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European Food History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 437	(3)	French Revolution Historiography
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City

HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History

Europe - P0M-2ry

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer in Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Environment

Global/Thematic - 300 Le vel

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Cold War
HIST 310	(3)	Knowledge and Atlantic Empire
HIST 315	(3)	Themes in World History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian Ocean World History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The First World War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second World War

Global/Thematic - 400 Le vel

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics: Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender, Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in Cold War History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Le vel

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire

Global/Thematic - Honour s Seminar s

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 454/HIST 455, HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 454	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Medicine

Note: AP/IB credits may not be counted toward history program credits but may be considered as ha

HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Revision, April 2012. End of re vision.

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 200 Le vel

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Ocean World
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 300 Le vel

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chinese Tradition
HIST 318	(3)	History of Japan 1
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 1
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 352	(3)	Japanese Intellectual History 2
HIST 358	(3)	Medieval to Early Modern China
HIST 359	(3)	History of Japan 2
HIST 374	(3)	West Africa since 1800
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa: Health/Disease
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 400 Le vel

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China

HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Overseas
HIST 443	(3)	China in the Modern World
HIST 444	(3)	British Colonies: Africa and Asia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese Law and Society

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - 500 Le vel

HIST 579	(3)	The Arts of Healing in China
HIST 581	(3)	The Art of War in China

Asia/Africa/Mid dle East - Honour s Seminar s

HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 486D1	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 486D2	(3)	Topics: African Social History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

Europe - FYS & 200 Le vel

HIST 199	(3)	FYS: Medieval Women and Men
HIST 204	(3)	History of Great Britain to 1688
HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 214	(3)	Introduction to European History
HIST 215	(3)	Modern European History
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 224	(3)	Britain Since 1688
HIST 225	(3)	History of France to 1789
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991

Europe - 300 Le vel

HIST 305	(3)	Ancient Warfare and Imperialism
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe Since 1944
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Reformation in Britain & Ireland
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Revolutions 1905 and 1917

HIST 320	(3)	European Thought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	European Thought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medieval West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medieval West
HIST 365	(3)	17th - 18th C. Western Europe
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 378	(3)	Roman & Greek Social History
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western Europe: The Middle Ages
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
		T

HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European Food History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 437	(3)	French Revolution Historiography
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medieval Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain

HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Le vel

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 196	(3)	FYS: Weather/Climate/History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 199	(3)	FYS: Medieval Women and Men
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
		Heai9K of Science

Per 0 0 .90961 Tm(Per 0 1 165.864 709.9.90761 Tm(Per 0)Tj949 51 Tm(Per 0 0 .1 0 .1 0 .1 0 4er 0)nm(Per 05ST 238)

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 454/HIST 455, HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 454	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Medicine
HIST 455	(3)	Research: Early Modern Medicine
HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

Courses Offered by Other Units

The following course(s) may be chosen by History Major concentration and Honours students as part of their programs.

Please consult with History Department program advisers for courses that do not appear here.

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 306	(3)	Native Peoples' History in Canada

Art History (ARTH)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Canadian Studies (CANS)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 305	(3)	American Jewish History / Colonial Era to WWI
JWST 306	(3)	The American Jewish Community
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America

Quebec Studies (QCST)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

11.25 History and Philosophy of Science (HPSC)

11.25.1 Location

Revision, August 2012. Start of revision.

Interdisciplinary Programs Office
688 Sherbrooke Street West, Suite 0431
Montreal, Quebec H3A 3R1

Telephone: 514-398-4400 ext. 09557
Fax: 514-398-1748
Email: *interdisciplinary.arts@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/hpsc*

Adviser: Karin Bourgeois (*on leave*)
Adviser: Ines Scharnweber (*interim*) *ines.scharnweber@mcgill.ca*

Revision, August 2012. End of revision.

11.25.2 About History and Philosophy of Science

History and Philosophy of Science at McGill is an interdisciplinary program that aims to provide students with an understanding of science through the study of both its historical development and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which it rests. In addition, there is an ongoing seminar series of talks by visiting speakers. Please visit *www.mcgill.ca/hpsc/seminars* and *www.mcgill.ca/hpsc/lectures*.

11.25.3 History and Philosophy of Science (HPSC) Faculty

Program Committee Chair

Nicholas Dew; B.A., M.Sc., D.Phil.(Oxf.) (*History*)

Program Committee

Darin Barney; B.A., M.A.(S. Fraser), Ph.D.(Tor.) (*Art History and Communication Studies*)

Emily Carson; M.A.(McG.), Ph.D.(Harv.) (*Philosophy*)

Stephen Menn; M.A., Ph.D.(Chic.), M.A., Ph.D.(Johns Hop.) (*Philosophy*)

Greg Mikkelson; M.S., Ph.D.(Chic.); M.D.(Marburg), Ph.D.(Freiburg) (*Canada Research Chair in History of Medicine*) (*Philosophy*)

Thomas Schlich; M.D.(Marburg), Ph.D.(Freiburg) (*Canada Research Chair in History of Medicine*) (*Social Studies of Medicine*)

Dirk Schlimm; M.Sc.(TU Darmstadt), M.Sc., Ph.D.(Carn. Mell) (*Philosophy*)

11.25.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration History and Philosophy of Science (18 credits)

History and Philosophy of Science at McGill is an interdisciplinary program that aims to provide students with an understanding of science through the study of both its historical development and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which it rests. There is an ongoing seminar series of talks by visiting speakers; please visit http://www.mcgill.ca/hpsc/seminars/ and http://www.mcgill.ca/hpsc/lectures/.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits with a maximum of 9 credits at the 200 lev

Communication Studies (COMS)

COMS 210	(3)	Introduction to Communication Studies
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures in Visualization

History and Philosophy of Science (HPSC)

HPSC 300	(3)	Independent Studies: History and Philosophy of Science
HPSC 500	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: History & Philosophy of Science

Philosophy (PHIL)

Either PHIL 210 or PHIL 310 may count toward the program but not both.

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1
PHIL 220	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
	(3)	Philosophy of the Social Sciences 1

GEOG 381	(3)	Geographic Thought and Practice

Histor y (HIST)

HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer in Western History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
		Medicine in the Medieval W

Email: *humanisticstudies.arts@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/arts-interdisciplinary*

Note: As of January 1, 2010, no new admissions to the Minor Concentration in Humanistic Studies or the Major Concentration in Humanistic Studies will be accepted. Students registered in these programs prior to January 1, 2010 will be permitted to complete them.

11.26.2 Advising for In-Program Students

Students are strongly encouraged to seek advising. Courses should be "clustered" so that different fields complement each other or are interconnected.

U1 Required

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications
INDR 294	(3)	Introduction to Labour-Management Relations
MGCR 222	(3)	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour
SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 312	(3)	Sociology of Work and Industry

U2 Required

NOTE: ECON 306D1 and ECON 306D2 are no longer offered. The program is currently under revision.

INDR 494	(3)	Labour Law
ORGB 423	(3)	Human Resources Management
SOCI 304	(3)	Sociology of the Welfare State
SOCI 420	(3)	Organizations

U3 Required

INDR 492	(3)	Globalization and Labour Policy
INDR 496	(3)	Collective Bargaining

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

U2 Complementary

6 credits of statistics courses (either Economics or Sociology but not both):

ECON 227D1	(3)	Economic Statistics
ECON 227D2	(3)	Economic Statistics
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research
SOCI 461	(3)	Quantitative Data Analysis

U3 Complementary

6 credits from the following:

ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Organization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
ECON 310	(3)	Introduction to Behavioural Economics
ECON 426	(3)	Labour Economics
INDR 449	(3)	Occupational Health and Safety
INDR 459	(3)	International Employment Relations
INDR 495	(3)	Labour Relations: Public Sector
INDR 497	(3)	Contract Administration
INDR 499	(3)	Internship in Industrial Relations
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Work
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies

11.28 International De velopment Studies (INTD)

11.28.1 Location

Institute for the Study of International Development
Peterson Hall, Room 126
3460 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 0E6

Telephone: 514-398-4804
Fax: 514-398-8432
Email: *ids@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/isid*

11.28.2 About International De velopment Studies

The International Development Studies (IDS) program is designed for those students who wish to take advantage of the resources available at McGill to pursue an interdisciplinary program of study focusing on the problems of the developing countries.

Most courses above the 200 level have prerequisites. Although these may be waived by instructors in some cases, students are urged to confirm their eligibility for courses when they prepare their programs of study. Note that certain courses (especially those in Management) may not be available owing to space limitations. Students should check the Class Schedule on Minerva for confirmation as to which term courses are offered.

11.28.3 International De velopment Studies (INTD) F aculty

Program Chair

P

2. Students may complete the Minor concentration with no more than 9 credits in total from any one discipline.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Development

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

Introductory

3 credits from the following introductory courses:

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment

Streams

6 credits from any of the four streams:

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Stream 2: States and Governance

Stream 3: Culture and Society

Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Experience has shown that development requires economic growth and is shaped by the distribution of economic resources. At the same time, the globalized economy has created new opportunities and new challenges for sustained growth. Courses in this stream revolve around the factors contributing to sustained economic growth, the trade-offs associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues development inevitably raises. More generally, this stream is also concerned with understanding what "development" actually entails in different contexts.

Stream 1 - Agriculture

AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Development, Food and Agriculture

Stream 1 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of International Agricultural Development

Stream 1 - Anthropology

ANTH 227	(3)	Medical Anthropology

Stream 1 - Economics

ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

ECON 336	(3)	The Chinese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Development: A World Area
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Development 2

Stream 1 - Geograph y

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 409	(3)	Geographies of Developing Asia
GEOG 508	(3)	Resources, People and Power

Stream 1 - Histor y

HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa: Health/Disease
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Stream 1 - International De velopment Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 1 - Mana gement Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business
MGCR 382	(3)	International Business

Stream 1 - Mana gement P olic y

MGPO 475	(3)	Strategies for Developing Countries

Stream 1 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 1 - Natural Resour ce Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 1 - P olitical Science

POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Stream 1 - Sociology

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness

SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa

Stream 2: States and Go vernance

The courses in this stream focus on how political institutions shape developmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognize how some promote development by providing diverse developmental goods while others impede development by preying on their peoples. Other courses focus on regimes and consider how political rights and participation, or their absences, affect developmental processes. Finally, several courses consider factors that make possible effective states and regimes.

Stream 2 - Anthr opology

ANTH 342	(3)	Gender, Inequality and the State
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 2 - Economics

ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy

Stream 2 - International De velopment Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law

Stream 2 - P olitical Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus on how the social structures, history, and culture of populations affect developmental processes. Associations, class, gender, religion, race, and ethnicity, for example, all shape development in multiple and diverse ways. Moreover, present developmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering history. Culture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within development studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of development. In exploring all three, the courses in this stream provide important insight into the complex and varied relationship between social context and development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspective
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender, Inequality and the State
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora

Stream 3 - East Asian Studies

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: Korea

Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa

HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change

Stream 3 - International De velopment Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 3 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970's
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present

Stream 3 - Mana gement, Organizational Beha viour

ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management

Stream 3 - P olitical Science

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the History course list for Stream 3.

POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development

Stream 3 - Religious Studies

RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 4 - Natural Resour ce Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

Bachelor of Ar

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Stream 2: States and Governance

Stream 3: Culture and Society

Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Experience has shown that development requires economic growth and is shaped by the distribution of economic resources.

INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 1 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business
MGCR 382	(3)	International Business

Stream 1 - Management Policy

MGPO 475	(3)	Strategies for Developing Countries

Stream 1 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 1 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 1 - Political Science

POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Stream 1 - Sociology

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa

Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on how political institutions shape developmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognize how some promote development by providing diverse developmental goods while others impede development by preying on their peoples. Other courses focus on regimes and consider how political rights and participation, or their absences, affect developmental processes. Finally, several courses consider factors that make possible effective states and regimes.

Stream 2 - Anthropology

ANTH 342	(3)	Gender, Inequality and the State
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 2 - Economics

ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy

Stream 2 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research

INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus on how the social structures, history, and culture of populations affect developmental processes. Associations, class, gender, religion, race, and ethnicity, for example, all shape development in multiple and diverse ways. Moreover, present developmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering history. Culture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within development studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of development. In exploring all three, the courses in this stream provide important insight into the complex and varied relationship between social context and development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America

ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970's
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present

Stream 3 - Management, Organizational Behaviour

ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management

Stream 3 - Political Science

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the History course list for Stream 3.

POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development

Stream 3 - Religious Studies

RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society

Stream 3 - Sociology

SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Within development studies, the environment has long been recognized as a vital determinant of development. More recently, many scholars have changed their environmental focus to emphasize sustainability. The courses in this stream recognize both: some courses consider how the environment can be exp1Aritd

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 339	(3)	Ecological Anthropology
ANTH 418	(3)	Environment and Development
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 4 - Economics

ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

Stream 4 - Geography

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 508	(3)	Resources, People and Power
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Stream 4 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 4 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 4 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

11.28.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours International Development Studies (57 credits)

Honours students must maintain a GPA of 3.30 in their program courses and, according to Faculty regulations, a minimum CGPA of 3.00 in general.

Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program

1. In their complete program (57 credits), students must take at least 12 credits in at least one discipline, but cannot take more than 18 credits in any one discipline.

2. At least 30 of the 57 credits must be at the 300 level or above; 9 credits of these must be at the 400 level or above. Students may complete fieldwork, or an honours thesis, or an honours thesis with fieldwork (INTD 490 or INTD 491 or INTD 492) as part of the 400-level requirements of their stream.

3. In the final year (U3), no program courses may be taken below the 300 level.

Required Courses (15 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Development
INTD 497	(3)	Research Seminar on International Development

Complementary Courses (42 credits)

Introductory

6 credits from the following introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment

Method and Language

12 credits of Method and Language courses selected as follows:

3-6 credits from the following Method courses selected in consultation with the International Development Studies Adviser.

Note: Students taking 6 credits select either ECON 227D1/D2 or SOCI 350 and SOCI 461.

ANTH 344	(3)	Quantitative Approaches to Anthropology
ECON 227D1	(3)	Economic Statistics
ECON 227D2	(3)	Economic Statistics
POLI 311	(3)	Techniques of Empirical Research
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research
SOCI 461	(3)	Quantitative Data Analysis
SOCI 477	(3)	Qualitative Methods in Sociology

6-9 credits of Language courses.

Students are required to master a language appropriate to an area of the developing world in which they have a particular interest. Among the languages that are included are:

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Stream 2: States and Governance

Stream 3: Culture and Society

Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Experience has shown that development requires economic growth and is shaped by the distribution of economic resources. At the same time, the globalized economy has created new opportunities and new challenges for sustained growth. Courses in this stream revolve around the factors contributing to sustained economic growth, the trade-offs associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues development inevitably raises. More generally, this stream is also concerned with understanding what "development" actually entails in different contexts.

INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies
		Seminar in International Dev

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus on how the social structures, history, and culture of populations affect developmental processes. Associations, class, gender, religion, race, and ethnicity, for example, all shape development in multiple and diverse ways. Moreover, present developmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering history. Culture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within development studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of development. In exploring all three, the courses in this stream provide important insight into the complex and varied relationship between social context and development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209 (3) Anthropology of Religion

INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 3 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970's
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present

Stream 3 - Mana g

Within development studies, the en

NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

11.28.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component International Development Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in any two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary Honours thesis (if applicable).

Joint Honours students are expected to maintain a program GP

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Experience has shown that development requires economic growth and is shaped by the distribution of economic resources. At the same time, the globalized economy has created new opportunities and new challenges for sustained growth. Courses in this stream revolve around the factors contributing to sustained economic growth, the trade-offs associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues development inevitably raises. More generally, this stream is also concerned with understanding what "development" actually entails in different contexts.

Stream 1 - Agriculture

AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Development, Food and Agriculture

Stream 1 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of International Agricultural Development

Stream 1 - Anthropology

ANTH 227	(3)	Medical Anthropology

Stream 1 - Economics

ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 336	(3)	The Chinese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Development: A World Area
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Development 2

Stream 1 - Geography

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 409	(3)	Geographies of Developing Asia
GEOG 508	(3)	Resources, People and Power

Stream 1 - History

HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Technology
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa: Health/Disease
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Stream 1 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 1 - Mana gement Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business
MGCR 382	(3)	International Business

Stream 1 - Mana gement P olic y

		Strateh8Gs forDe

INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

Stream 3: Culture and Society

3Spment70.51 0this s 1 105focualin ho11 175.371 Tm.52 ccetary Relations

ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspective
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender, Inequality and the State
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora

Stream 3 - East Asian Studies

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: Korea

Stream 3 - Histor y

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change

Stream 3 - International De velopment Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 3 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970's
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present

Stream 3 - Management, Organizational Behaviour

ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management

Stream 3 - Political Science

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the History course list for Stream 3.

POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
		International Relations of Ethnic Conflictganizational7263ro an1 0 0 1uilding01

Stream 4 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of International Agricultural Development

Stream 4 - Anthr opology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 339	(3)	Ecological Anthropology
ANTH 418	(3)	Environment and Development
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 4 - Economics

ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

Stream 4 - Geograph y

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 508	(3)	Resources, People and Power
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Stream 4 - International De velopment Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Field Research
INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 4 - Mana gement Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 4 - Natural Resour ce Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
		Socio-Cultural Inu3 0 1 306.36 34NTD 491

NRSC 340

(3)

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

11.29 Islamic Studies (ISLA)

11.29.1 Location

Morrice Hall, Room 319
3485 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 0E1

Telephone: 514-398-6077
Fax: 514-398-6731
Email: *info.islamics@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/islamicstudies*

11.29.2 About Islamic Studies

The Institute of Islamic Studies offers a minor in Islamic Studies by completing courses in history, literature, politics, philosophy, law, and languages (Arabic, Turkish, Persian, and Urdu) at the 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 level.

To declare a minor in Islamic Studies, you must have been offered admission into a Bachelor's program at McGill.

11.29.3 Islamic Studies (ISLA) F aculty

Director

F. Jamil Ragep

Emeritus and Retir

Assistant Professors

Ahmed Fekry Ibrahim; B.A.(Al-Azhar, Univ.), M.A.(AUC), Ph.D.(G'town)

Prashant Keshavmurthy; B.A.(Jawaharlal Nehru, Univ.), M.A.(Delhi), Ph.D.(Col.)

Khalid Medani; B.A.(Brown), M.A.(G'town), M.A., Ph.D.(Calif., Berk.)

Faculty Lecturers

Shokry Gohar; B.A.(Cairo)

David Nancekivell; B.A., M.A.(Laval)

Pouneh Shabani-Jadidi; B.A., M.S., Ph.D.(Azad)

11.29.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Islamic Studies (18 credits)

This Minor concentration permits students to explore the development and diversity of Islam through courses that focus on Islamic history, religion and civilization in the premodern period (pre-19th century), as well as through courses that focus on the dynamics of modern and contemporary (19th through 21st centuries) Muslim societies and cultures.

Required Courses (6 credits)

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits selected from:

ISLA 325	(3)	Introduction to Shi'i Islam
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 350	(3)	From Tribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970's
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosophy and Theology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as World Literature
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women's Literature

11.30 Jewish Studies (JWST)

11.30.1 Location

3438 McTavish Street, Room 202

Montreal, Quebec H3A 0E4

Telephone: 514-398-6543
Fax: 514-398-5158
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/jewishstudies*

11.30.2 About Je wish Studies

The Department of Jewish Studies, established in 1968, offers an interdisciplinary approach to the study of Judaica. It includes:

- a selection of courses that will enable students not taking a concentration in Jewish Studies to broaden their knowledge of Jewish history and culture;
- elementary, intermediate, and advanced courses in Jewish languages – Hebrew, Yiddish, and Aramaic. In the case of the first two, this includes attention to both spoken idiom and written texts;
- specialized courses in the various disciplines that comprise Jewish Studies for students who have specific academic interests;
- a minor concentration for students who wish to add competence in Jewish Studies to their major field of study;
- a comprehensive major concentration, and an honours program culminating in advanced seminars and tutorials for students contemplating careers in the various fields of Judaica. The Honours program in Jewish Studies will give students the necessary linguistic, textual, and bibliographical knowledge to enable them to pursue graduate work in Jewish Studies.

11.30.3 Jewish Studies (JWST) F aculty

Chair

Eric Caplan

Professors

David Aberbach; B.A.(Univ. Coll. Lond.), M.Litt., Ph.D.(Oxf.)

Gershon D. Hundert; B.A.(Col.), M.A.(Ohio St.), Ph.D.(Col.) (*Leanor Segal Professor of Jewish Studies*)

B. Barry Levy; B.A., M.A., B.R.E.(Yeshiva), Ph.D.(NYU)

Associate Professors

Eric Caplan; B.A.(Tor.), M.A.(Hebrew), Ph.D.(McG.)

Carlos Fraenkel; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Free Univ., Berlin)

Yael Halevi-Wise; B.A.(Hebrew), M.A.(G'town), Ph.D.(Princ.)

Lawrence Kaplan; B.A.(Yeshiva), M.A., Ph.D.(Harv.)

Lecturers

Liane Alitowski; B.Mus., M.Mus.(Ind.), D.M.A.(Stony Brook)

Lea Fima; B.Ed.(Beit Berl College), M.A.(McG.)

Esther Frank; B.A., M.A.(McG.)

Anna Gonshor; B.A., M.L.S., M.A.(McG.)

Karen Slouch; B.Ed., M.A.(McG.)

Adjunct Professors

Magdalena Opalski; M.A.(Warsaw), Ph.D.(Ott.)

Ruth Wisse; M.A.(Col.), Ph.D.(McG.)

11.30.3.1 Program Ad viser s

Minor Concentration in Jewish Law

Lawrence Kaplan, 514-398-5008

Minor Concentration in Jewish Studies

Eric Caplan, 514-398-6544

Major Concentration in Jewish Studies

Eric Caplan, 514-398-6544

Honours in Jewish Studies

Eric Caplan, 514-398-6544

11.30.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Jewish Law (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Jewish Law is designed to provide students with a special interest in Law, and particularly students from the Faculty of Law who are now permitted a minor in the Faculty of Arts, a basic but comprehensive knowledge of the concepts and methods related to Jewish Law.

This Minor concentration may be expanded to the Major Concentration Jewish Studies.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

0 - 3 credits from:

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000

15 - 18 credits from:

JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Law 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Law 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 475	(3)	The Responsa Literature
JWST 576	(3)	Jewish Family Law

11.30.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Jewish Studies (18 credits)

In order to permit students flexibility within their chosen area, all courses in the Jewish Studies Concentrations are placed into the category "Complementary Courses". There is no language requirement for this minor concentration.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Jewish Studies.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits in Jewish Studies of which 9 are normally tak

JWST 324	(3)	Biblical Interpretation - Antiquity
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 331	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Medieval Ashkenaz
JWST 332	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Sefardic Tradition
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 428	(3)	Jewish Interpretation of Bible
JWST 429	(3)	Biblical Poetry
JWST 456	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 457	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 458	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 459	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation in Antiquity
JWST 521	(3)	Bible in Dead Sea Scrolls
JWST 523	(3)	Ancient Bible Interpretation
JWST 532	(3)	Narrative Midrash
JWST 533	(3)	Halakhic Midrash
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 536	(3)	Readings: Aramaic Bible Translation
JWST 537	(3)	The Bible in the Talmud Bavli
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 545	(3)	Parshanut in Renaissance Italy
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 547	(3)	Mystical Biblical Interpretation
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature

JWST 55.291 316.84 Tm(al)(3) 70.52 175.36 Tm(JWST 590 Parshanut 22nd Century Modern J15.52 Tm(w Litur)1 0590 0 1 22t1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0Schol75.3u,E(31o0 0 1 70.52 222N0.3Tx 0S

JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
JWST 582	(3)	Hebrew and Aramaic Philology
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

East Eur opean Studies

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2

Jewish Histor y

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement

HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 305	(3)	American Jewish History / Colonial Era to WWI
JWST 306	(3)	The American Jewish Community
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Jewish Liturgy
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan

JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought

Langua ge and Literature - Hebre w

JWST 199	(3)	FYS: Images - Jewish Identities
JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 429	(3)	Biblical Poetry
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 502	(3)	Modern lsraeli Literature
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 582	(3)	Hebrew and Aramaic Philology

Langua ge and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
		Studies in Modern Je

JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 531	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Je wish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2

The Shtetl: 1500-189in84B31 Tm((3)8Tm(The Shtetl: 1500-189in869F0.52 187.561 Tm(JWST 3590-189in869F0.52 18

JWST 386	(3)	American Jewish Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 502	(3)	Modern lsraeli Literature
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America

Rabbinic Studies

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 319	(3)	Judaism and the Occult
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Law 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Law 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 402	(3)	Readings in Rabbinic Literature
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 532	(3)	Narrative Midrash
JWST 533	(3)	Halakhic Midrash
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 537	(3)	The Bible in the Talmud Bavli
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 572	(3)	Aggadah in Modern Scholarship
JWST 574	(3)	Bible in Responsa Literature
JWST 576	(3)	Jewish Family Law

Other Depar tment Cour ses - Histor y

Many of the courses in Jewish Studies are related to other departments, e.g., History, Religious Studies. There are also related courses in other departments which students specializing in certain areas of Jewish Studies might be encouraged to include in their programs, e.g., Classical Greek, Arabic, theories of literature, etc.

The following History department courses may be used as Jewish Studies courses in the Department of Jewish Studies programs. These courses have been included in the areas of study course lists above.

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History

11.30.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Jewish Studies (36 credits)

In order to permit students flexibility within their chosen area, all courses in the Jewish Studies concentrations are placed into the category "Complementary Courses".

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits in Jewish Studies of which 24 are normally taken at the 300 level or above, selected as described below. Consultation with an adviser is strongly recommended.

Jewish History

6 credits (minimum) in the history of Jewish civilization to be chosen from:

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

Jewish Language

6 credits reflecting an advanced level of competence in either Hebrew or Yiddish chosen from the following:

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 331	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Medieval Ashkenaz
JWST 332	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Sefardic Tradition
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature

Or, any course at the 400 level except for JWST 404 and JWST 405.

Areas of Je wish Studies

24 credits in Jewish Studies of which at least 12 are devoted to a single area of study: Biblical Studies, East European Studies, Jewish History, Jewish Thought, Literature (Hebrew, Yiddish), Modern Jewish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies.

Students without the background necessary to complete the advanced language requirement may substitute up to 12 credits in language.

Note: Hebrew language courses are found listed under the heading "Language and Literature - Hebrew", and Yiddish language courses are found under the heading "Language and Literature - Yiddish" in the areas of study lists below.

Bib lical Studies

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 324	(3)	Biblical Interpretation - Antiquity
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 331	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Medieval Ashkenaz
JWST 332	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Sefardic Tradition
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 428	(3)	Jewish Interpretation of Bible
JWST 429	(3)	Biblical Poetry
JWST 456	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 457	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 458	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 459	(3)	Studies in the Hebrew Bible
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation in Antiquity
JWST 521	(3)	Bible in Dead Sea Scrolls
JWST 523	(3)	Ancient Bible Interpretation
JWST 532	(3)	Narrative Midrash
JWST 533	(3)	Halakhic Midrash
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 536	(3)	Readings: Aramaic Bible Translation
JWST 537	(3)	The Bible in the Talmud Bavli
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 545	(3)	Parshanut in Renaissance Italy
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 547	(3)	Mystical Biblical Interpretation

JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 551	(3)	20th Century Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jewish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 555	(3)	The Bible in Jewish Philosophy
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 572	(3)	Aggadah in Modern Scholarship
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text
JWST 574	(3)	Bible in Responsa Literature
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
JWST 582	(3)	Hebrew and Aramaic Philology
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

East Eur opean Studies

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2

Jewish Histor y

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 305	(3)	American Jewish History / Colonial Era to WWI
JWST 306	(3)	The American Jewish Community
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Jewish Liturgy
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought

JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought

Langua ge and Literature - Hebre w

JWST 199	(3)	FYS: Images - Jewish Identities
JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 429	(3)	Biblical Poetry
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 502	(3)	Modern lsraeli Literature
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 582	(3)	Hebrew and Aramaic Philology

Langua ge and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	The Yiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 531	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Je wish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
		Modern Je

JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	History of Zionism 1
JWST 363	(3)	Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 364	(3)	Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Thought
JWST 366	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 3
JWST 367	(3)	Modern Jewish Literature 2
JWST 368	(3)	Israeli Literature

JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 572	(3)	Aggadah in Modern Scholarship
JWST 574	(3)	Bible in Responsa Literature
JWST 576	(3)	Jewish Family Law

Other Depar tment Cour ses - Histor y

Many of the courses in Jewish Studies are related to other departments, e.g., History, Religious Studies. There are also related courses in other departments which students specializing in certain areas of Jewish Studies might be encouraged to include in their programs, e.g., Classical Greek, Arabic, theories of literature, etc.

The following History department courses may be used as Jewish Studies courses in the Department of Jewish Studies programs. These courses have been included in the areas of study course lists above.

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement

JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 545	(3)	Parshanut in Renaissance Italy
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 547	(3)	Mystical Biblical Interpretation
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 551	(3)	20th Century Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jewish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 555	(3)	The Bible in Jewish Philosophy
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 572	(3)	Aggadah in Modern Scholarship
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text
JWST 574	(3)	Bible in Responsa Literature
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
JWST 582	(3)	Hebrew and Aramaic Philology
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

East Eur opean Studies

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2

Jewish Histor y

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 305	(3)	American Jewish History / Colonial Era to WWI
JWST 306	(3)	The American Jewish Community
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Jewish Liturgy
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought

JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought

Langua ge and Literature - Hebre w

JWST 199	(3)	FYS: Images - Jewish Identities
JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 301	(3)	Hebrew Empire and Crisis
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 429	(3)	Biblical Poetry
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2

JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 386	(3)	American Jewish Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 502	(3)	Modern lsraeli Literature
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America

Rabbinic Studies

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 319	(3)	Judaism and the Occult
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Law 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Law 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 402	(3)	Readings in Rabbinic Literature
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah

JWST 532	(3)	Narrative Midrash
JWST 533	(3)	Halakhic Midrash
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 537	(3)	The Bible in the Talmud Bavli
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 572	(3)	Aggadah in Modern Scholarship
JWST 574	(3)	Bible in Responsa Literature
		Je

JWST 532	(3)	Narrative Midrash
	(3)	Halakhic Midrash

JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2

Jewish Histor y

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 305	(3)	American Jewish History / Colonial Era to WWI
JWST 306	(3)	The American Jewish Community
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Jewish Liturgy
	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000

JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 429	(3)	Biblical Poetry
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 502	(3)	Modern lsraeli Literature
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 582	(3)	Hebrew and Aramaic Philology

Langua ge and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	The Yiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 362	(3)	The Shtetl: 1897-1939
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D1	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 498D2	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 531	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Je wish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust

JWST 319	(3)	Judaism and the Occult
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Law 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Law 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 402	(3)	Readings in Rabbinic Literature
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 532	(3)	Narrative Midrash
JWST 533	(3)	Halakhic Midrash
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 537	(3)	The Bible in the Talmud Bavli
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 544	(3)	Nachmanides as Parshan
JWST 572	(3)	Aggadah in Modern Scholarship
JWST 574	(3)	Bible in Responsa Literature
JWST 576	(3)	Jewish Family Law

Other Depar tment Cour ses - Histor y

Many of the courses in Jewish Studies are related to other departments, e.g., History, Religious Studies. There are also related courses in other departments which students specializing in certain areas of Jewish Studies might be encouraged to include in their programs, e.g., Classical Greek, Arabic, theories of literature, etc.

The following History department courses may be used as Jewish Studies courses in the Department of Jewish Studies programs. These courses have been included in the areas of study course lists above.

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History

11.30.9 Jewish Studies (JWST) Related Pr ograms

11.30.9.1 Jewish Teacher Training Pr ogram

Established in 1973 in the Faculty of Education in conjunction with the Department of Jewish Studies, this program prepares students to teach at the elementary and secondary school levels.

Students are encouraged to acquire a strong general background in Bible, Jewish liturgy, traditions, and history, prior to registering in the program. Students lacking the ability to teach in Hebrew should consider spending a term at an Israeli university.

Further information can be obtained by contacting the Director, Dr. Eric Caplan, at 514-398-6544; by consulting *Programs, Courses and University Regulations > Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Education > Undergraduate > : Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) - Kindergarten and Elementary Jewish Studies (120 credits)*; and at *www.mcgill.ca/edu-jttp*.

11.31 Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLCU)

11.31.1 Location

688 Sherbrooke Street West, Suite 425
Montreal, Quebec H3A 3R1

11.31.4 Hispanic Studies

McGill University has bilateral exchange agreements with the Universidad de Salamanca (Spain), the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, and the Universidad de las Américas, Puebla (Mexico), as well as with other leading universities in the Spanish and Portuguese-speaking world which allow student and faculty exchanges, and other collaborative ventures. Further information about these exchanges may be obtained from the Department. Application forms are available from the Student Exchange Officer in Enrolment Services, Service Point, 3415 McTavish Street, Montreal, Quebec, H3A 0C8.

Undergraduate Programs

Directors of Undergraduate Studies/Advisers

Laura Beraha; Russian Studies

José Jouve-Martin; Hispanic Studies

Lucienne Kroha/Matteo Soranzo; Italian Studies

Paul Peters; German Studies

Emeritus Professors

Peter M. Daly; B.A.(Brist.), Ph.D.(Zur.)

Pamela D. Stewart; B.A.(Montr.), M.A.(McG.), F.R.S.C.

Professors

Jesús Pérez-Magallón; Lic.Fil.(Barcelona), Ph.D.(Penn.)

Paul Peters; B.A.(Manit.), Ph.D.(Free Univ., Berlin)

Kay M. Sibbald; M.A.(Cant.), M.A.(Liv.), Ph.D.(McG.)

Associate Professors

Kristin Bauer; M.A., Ph.D.(Wash.)

Laura Beraha; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(McG.)

Eugenio Bolongaro; B.A., L.LB.(Br. Col.), Ph.D.(McG.)

David A. Boruchoff; A.B., A.M., Ph.D.(Harv.)

Michael Cowan; B.A., Ph.D.(Calif., Berk.)

Amanda Holmes; B.A.(McG.), M.A., Ph.D.(Ore.)

José Jouve-Martin; Lic.Phil.(Madrid), Ph.D.(G’town)

Lucienne Kroha; B.A., M.A.(McG.), Ph.D.(Harv.)

Fernanda Macchi; Lic.Lit.(Buenos Aires), M.A.(Ore.), Ph.D.(Yale)

Lyudmila Parts; M.A., Ph.D.(Col.)

Andrew Piper; B.A.(Princ.), Ph.D.(Col.)

Stéfan Sinclair; B.A.(Br. Col.), Ph.D.(Qu.)

Assistant Professors

Luis Alonso-Ovalle; Lic.(Ovic84 Tm(Alonsa.276.84 Tm(L 122.29Tm2a107y 0 0 (1 70.2037 396.88 Tm(to50 199c.(Ovic84 T joi.84.A.(Br)Tjnwt. with4 TngTmtic276

Adjunct Pr

GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature
GERM 400	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: Contemporary German Studies
GERM 412	(3)	Heroes, Lovers and Crusaders
GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature
GERM 561	(3)	German Literature: Baroque
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

11.31.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature and Culture in Translation (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to a Major concentration.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in German literature or culture in translation, such as:

GERM 259	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 1
GERM 260	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 2
GERM 354	(3)	Literary Approach to Song
GERM 355	(3)	Nietzsche and Wagner
GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Context
GERM 358	(3)	Franz Kafka
GERM 359	(3)	Bertolt Brecht
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertext
GERM 366	(3)	Postwar German Literature/Film
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in German Thought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Siècle Vienna
GERM 371	(3)	Cultural Change and Evolution of German
GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

11.31.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Language and Literature (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

Students who have advanced standing equivalenc

GERM 325	(6)	German Language - Intensive Advanced

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in literature distributed across different periods selected as follows:

20th Century Literature

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 354	(3)	Literary Approach to Song
GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Context
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literature Topics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postwar Literature
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertext
GERM 366	(3)	Postwar German Literature/Film
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in German Thought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Siècle Vienna

Classicism or Romanticism

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

Other Periods

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 352	(3)	German Literature - 19th Century 3
GERM 353	(3)	19th Century Literary Topics
GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature
GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film
GERM 412	(3)	Heroes, Lovers and Crusaders
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature
GERM 561	(3)	German Literature: Baroque

Additional German Studies

9 credits selected from any of the literature courses abov

11.31.13 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Contemporary German Studies (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Contemporary German Studies is open to students with a sound knowledge of German as acquired in GERM 325 or equivalent. Those students who do not have the required competence in German may take the Major Concentration Contemporary German Studies only if they also take the Minor Concentration German Language. Proficiency, equivalency and placement will be determined by the Program Adviser.

Required Courses (9 credits)

GERM 400	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: Contemporary German Studies
HIST 234	(3)	German History to 1648
HIST 235	(3)	German History since 1648

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as follows:

A) 6 credits from courses in German Literature and Culture

B) 12 credits from courses in German Society

C) 9 credits from courses in German Studies

A) German Literature and Culture

6 credits in German Literature and Culture selected from:

GERM 330	(3)	Landeskunde
GERM 331	(3)	Germany after Reunification
GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Context
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literature Topics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postwar Literature
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertext
GERM 366	(3)	Postwar German Literature/Film
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in German Thought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Siècle Vienna

B) German Society

12 credits in German Society chosen from three disciplines including History, or from two disciplines excluding History. Courses are to be selected from the lists below:

Economics

ECON 340	(3)	Ex-Socialist Economies
ECON 345	(3)	The International Economy since 1914
ECON 423	(3)	International Trade
ECON 424	(3)	International Payments

History

HIST 435D1	(3)	Germany in the 20th Century
HIST 435D2	(3)	Germany in the 20th Century

Management

BUSA 391	(3)	International Business Law

MGCR 382	(3)	International Business
MGPO 383	(3)	International Business Policy
MRKT 483	(3)	International Marketing Management
ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management

Political Science

POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Policy: Europe
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 463	(3)	Politics of Germany
POLI 466	(3)	Public Policy Analysis

Sociology

SOCI 330	(3)	Sociological Theory
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies

C) German Studies

9 credits in German Studies selected from the GERM courses below or from any advanced course in German language or German literature (taught in German or in translation) or from the lists of courses on German Society above. Other courses offered by Art History, Geography, Jewish Studies, Music, Philosophy, etc. can be substituted with permission of the Program Adviser.

GERM 345	(3)	Business German 1
GERM 346	(3)	Business German 2

Courses may also be chosen from the lists below.

Jewish Studies

JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature

Philosoph y

PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology

11.31.14 Bachelor of Ar ts (B.A.) - Honour s German Studies (60 credits)

The Honours German Studies consists of 60 credits in German. Literature courses provide an introduction to the major periods from the Middle Ages to the present.

Admission to the Honours program requires departmental approval. Students may begin this program in their first year. Honours students must maintain a GPA of 3.30 in their program courses, and, according to Faculty regulations, a minimum CGPA of 3.00 in general.

Honours students, according to Faculty re

GERM 398	(3)	Individual Reading Course 02
GERM 561	(3)	German Literature: Baroque

Other suitable courses in the Department or in other related disciplines and departments may be taken with the appro

11.31.17 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture.

Note: Advanced Placement (AP) credits and courses taken at other universities in Quebec will not be accredited towards the Minor.

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with more advanced courses in language, culture, or literature at the 200 level or above, selected from Departmental offerings.

Required Courses (6 credits)

HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

200 Level - Literature

6 credits from:

HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1
HISP 242	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

300 Level or Above - Literature and Culture

6 credits from:

HISP 321	(3)	Spanish Literature - 18th Century
HISP 324	(3)	20th Century Drama
HISP 325	(3)	Spanish Novel of the 19th Century
HISP 326	(3)	Spanish Romanticism
HISP 327	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spain
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish America
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 340	(3)	Spanish-American Cinema
HISP 341	(3)	Spanish Cinema
HISP 350	(3)	The Generation of 1898
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	Women Writers Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 423	(3)	Modern Lyric Poetry
HISP 424	(3)	Spanish Novel since Civil War
HISP 432	(3)	Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain New World
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal Spanish America
HISP 438	(3)	Topics: Spanish Literature
HISP 439	(3)	Topics: Spanish-American Literature

HISP 442	(3)	Modernismo
HISP 451D1	(3)	Cervantes
HISP 451D2	(3)	Cervantes
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 454	(3)	Major Figures: Spanish Literature
HISP 455	(3)	Major Figures: Spanish-American Literature
HISP 457	(3)	Medieval Literature
HISP 458	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Renaissance
HISP 460	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Baroque
HISP 501	(3)	History of the Spanish Language
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01
HISP 506	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 02
HISP 507	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 03

11.31.18 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Languages (36 credits)

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits selected as follows:

Language and Civilization

0-18 credits in Language and Civilization from:

HISP 202D1	(3)	Portuguese Language: Beginners'
HISP 202D2	(3)	Portuguese Language: Beginners'
HISP 204D1	(3)	Portuguese Language: Intermediate
HISP 204D2	(3)	Portuguese Language: Intermediate
HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners'
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners'
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Intensive - Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Intensive - Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2

Survey of Literature

6 credits in Survey of Literature from:

HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1
HISP 242	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

300-Level or Above Hispanic Literature

12-30 credits in Hispanic literature at the 300 level or above, of which at least 6 credits must be in literature of the pre-1700 period, from:

HISP 310	(3)	How Spanish Works
HISP 321	(3)	Spanish Literature - 18th Century
HISP 324	(3)	20th Century Drama
HISP 325	(3)	Spanish Novel of the 19th Century
HISP 326	(3)	Spanish Romanticism
HISP 327	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spain
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish America
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 340	(3)	Spanish-American Cinema
HISP 341	(3)	Spanish Cinema
HISP 350	(3)	The Generation of 1898
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	Women Writers Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 380	(3)	Global Spanish
HISP 410	(3)	Investigating Spanish Grammar
HISP 423	(3)	Modern Lyric Poetry
HISP 424	(3)	Spanish Novel since Civil War
HISP 438	(3)	Topics: Spanish Literature
HISP 439	(3)	Topics: Spanish-American Literature
HISP 442	(3)	Modernismo
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 454	(3)	Major Figures: Spanish Literature
HISP 455	(3)	Major Figures: Spanish-American Literature
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01
HISP 506	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 02
HISP 507	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 03

Pre-1700 Literature

At least 6 credits from:

HISP 390	(3)	Spanish Through the Centuries
HISP 432	(3)	Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain New World
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal Spanish America
HISP 457	(3)	Medieval Literature
HISP 458	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Renaissance
HISP 460	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Baroque

11.31.19 Bachelor of Ar ts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture (36 credits)

Required Cour ses (18 credits)

HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1

Surve

Pre-1700 Literature

At least 3 credits from:

HISP 390	(3)	Spanish Through the Centuries
HISP 432	(3)	Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain New World
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal Spanish America
HISP 457	(3)	Medieval Literature
HISP 458	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Renaissance
HISP 460	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Baroque

11.31.20 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Hispanic Studies (60 credits)

Prerequisite for admission into Honours Hispanic Studies: a 1.20

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

24 credits selected as follows:

Survey of Literature

At least 6 credits from:

HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1
HISP 242	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

400-Level

At least 6 credits from the 400-level courses below:

HISP 432	(3)	Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain New World
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal Spanish America
HISP 458	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Renaissance
HISP 460	(3)	Golden Age Literature: Baroque

All remaining credits may be selected from courses given in Spanish in the Department above the Intermediate Spanish language level (HISP 219 OR HISP 220D1/HISP 220D2).

11.31.22 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Italian Studies (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Italian Studies.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected from three Italian course lists as follows:

0-12 credits from Group A – Basic Language Courses.

Students with advanced standing in the language must replace language courses with courses in Groups B and C.

6-18 credits from Group B - Courses Taught in Italian and Group C - Courses Taught in English.

Group A - Basic Language Courses

ITAL 205D1	(3)	Italian for Beginners'
ITAL 205D2	(3)	Italian for Beginners'
ITAL 206	(6)	Beginners' Italian Intensive
ITAL 210D1	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 210D2	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intensive

Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

* Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count toward the program.

ITAL 280	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 1
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell'Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 308	(3)	Business Italian 1
		A Literary Map of ItalIT

ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video

11.31.23 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Italian Studies (36 credits)

All students wishing to register for the Major Concentration Italian Studies are strongly urged to meet with a departmental adviser.

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits selected from the three Italian course lists as follows:

0-12 credits from Group A –

ITAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Love
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose
ITAL 362	(3)	Literature and Society 1945-1989
ITAL 368	(3)	Literature of the Renaissance
ITAL 370	(3)	Italian Poetry and Music
		Mediev

ITAL 471D1	(3)	Honours Thesis
ITAL 471D2	(3)	Honours Thesis
ITAL 472	(6)	Honours Thesis (Intensive)

Complementary Courses (48 credits)

48 credits, 9 of which must be at the 400 level or above, selected from the four Italian course lists as follows:

0-12 credits from Group A – Basic Language Courses.

30-48 credits from Group B – Courses Taught in Italian.

0-9 credits combined from Group C – Courses Taught in English and Group D –

ITAL 410	(3)	Modern Italian Literature
ITAL 411	(3)	Pirandello
ITAL 415	(3)	Italian Poetry 20th Century
ITAL 420	(3)	Leopardi and Italian Romanticism
ITAL 435	(3)	Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso"
ITAL 436	(3)	Tasso's "Gerusalemme Liberata"
ITAL 461	(3)	Dante: "The Divine Comedy"
ITAL 530	(3)	17th-18th Century Culture
ITAL 542	(3)	History of Italian Language
ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Novella
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 562	(3)	Petrarch and Petrarchism
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

Group C - Cour ses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy's Literature in Context
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middle Ages
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender, Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
ITAL 412	(3)	Pirandello and European Theatre
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video

Group D - Cour ses Off ered in Other Depar tments

ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Early Modern Art 1600-1700
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-Century Art in Italy
ARTH 325	(3)	Visual Culture Renaissance Venice
ARTH 332	(3)	Renaissance Art and Architecture
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 307	(3)	Roman Comedy
CLAS 404	(3)	Classical Tradition
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 380	(3)	Western Europe: The Middle Ages
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieval Culture and Society

MUHL 387	(3)	Opera from Mozart to Puccini
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy

11.31.25 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Italian Studies (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two Arts disciplines. For a list of av

ITAL 327	(3)	A Literary Map of Italy
ITAL 331	(3)	Drama from Goldoni to Pirandello
ITAL 341	(3)	The Art of Essay Writing
ITAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Love
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose
ITAL 368	(3)	Literature of the Renaissance
ITAL 370	(3)	Italian Poetry and Music
ITAL 376	(3)	Medieval Romance in Italy
ITAL 380	(3)	Neorealism: Roots and Development
ITAL 383	(3)	Women's Writing since 1880
ITAL 410	(3)	Modern Italian Literature
ITAL 411	(3)	Pirandello
ITAL 415	(3)	Italian Poetry 20th Century
ITAL 420	(3)	Leopardi and Italian Romanticism
ITAL 435	(3)	Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso"
ITAL 436	(3)	Tasso's "Gerusalemme Liberata"
ITAL 461	(3)	Dante: "The Divine Comedy"
ITAL 530	(3)	17th-18th Century Culture
ITAL 542	(3)	History of Italian Language
ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Novella
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 562	(3)	Petrarch and Petrarchism
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

Group C - Cour ses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy's Literature in Context
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middle Ages
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender, Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
ITAL 412	(3)	Pirandello and European Theatre
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video

Group D - Cour ses Off ered in Other Depar tments

ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Early Modern Art 1600-1700
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-Century Art in Italy

ARTH 325	(3)	Visual Culture Renaissance Venice
ARTH 332	(3)	Renaissance Art and Architecture
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 307	(3)	Roman Comedy
CLAS 404	(3)	Classical Tradition

RUSS 330	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature, 20th Century
RUSS 331	(3)	Introduction to Soviet Russian Literature after WWII
RUSS 400	(3)	Advanced Russian Language 1
RUSS 401	(3)	Advanced Russian Language 2

Russian Langua ge and Culture Stream

RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Revolution
RUSS 219	(3)	Russian Literature in Recovery
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2

Advanced Russian Literature Stream

Revision, July 2012. Start of re vision.

By arrangement with the Department and subject to University approval, transfer credits will be accepted from Department-approved exchange/immersion programs.

RUSS 327	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature
RUSS 328	(3)	Outlines 19th Century Russian Literature: Russian Realism
RUSS 330	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature, 20th Century
RUSS 331	(3)	Introduction to Soviet Russian Literature after WWII
RUSS 385	(3)	Russian Drama
RUSS 390	(3)	Special Topics in Russian
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 450	(3)	Reading the 20th Century
RUSS 458	(3)	Development Russian Novel before Turgenev
RUSS 459	(3)	Russian Novel Pushkin-Gogol
RUSS 460	(3)	Russian Novel 1860-1900 1
RUSS 461	(3)	Russian Novel 1860-1900 2
RUSS 465	(3)	Russian Modernism 1
RUSS 466	(3)	Russian Modernism 2
RUSS 468	(3)	The Age of Pushkin
RUSS 470	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 471	(3)	Independent Research
RUSS 475	(3)	Special Topics in Russ Culture
RUSS 500	(3)	Special Topics

Revision, July 2012. End of re vision.

Advanced Russian Langua ge Stream

By arrangement with the Department and subject to University approval, transfer credits will be accepted from Department-approved exchange/immersion programs.

RUSS 415	(6)	Advanced Russian Language Intensive 1
RUSS 416	(6)	Advanced Russian Language Intensive 2
RUSS 450	(3)	Reading the 20th Century
RUSS 452	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 1

v

RUSS 453	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 2
RUSS 455	(3)	History of Modern Russian Language
RUSS 470	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 471	(3)	Independent Research

11.31.27 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian Culture (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Russian Culture is designed primarily as an adjunct to area studies and/or programs in the humanities or social sciences. As there are no Russian language requirements, this program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Russian.

There are no prerequisites for Russian (RUSS) courses in the program. For pre/corequisites and availability of Anthropology (ANTH), Economics (ECON), History (HIST), Jewish Studies (JWST), Political Science (POLI) and Sociology (SOCI) courses, students should consult the offering department and Class Schedule.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected with the following specifications:

12 credits from Group A

6 credits from Group B

Group A

Revision, July 2012. Start of revision.

12 credits from:

RUSS 217	(3)	Russia's Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Revolution
RUSS 219	(3)	Russian Literature in Recovery
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 585	(3)	Woman in Russian Culture

Revision, July 2012. End of revision.

Group B

6 credits from:

ANTH 303	(3)	Ethnographies of Post-socialism
ECON 331	(3)	Economic Development: Russia and USSR
ECON 340	(3)	Ex-Socialist Economies
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe Since 1944
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Revolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 326	(3)	Russia from 1905 to Present
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 446	(3)	Russian Thought to 1825
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917

HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
JWST 303	(3)	The Soviet Jewish Experience
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 332	(3)	Politics of Former Soviet Republics
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies

11.31.28 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 credits)

Enrolment in courses above the 200 level is by permission of the Department only.

By arrangement with the Department and subject to University approval, transfer credits will be accepted from Department-approved exchange/immersion programs.

Required Courses (18 credits)

The required courses are designed to give students a basic working knowledge of Russian. Students who can demonstrate to the Department that they have acquired the equivalent competence elsewhere will replace these credits with courses chosen from the complementary course lists.

RUSS 210	(3)	Elementary Russian Language 1
RUSS 211	(3)	Elementary Russian Language 2
RUSS 310	(3)	Intermediate Russian Language 1
RUSS 311	(3)	Intermediate Russian Language 2
RUSS 400	(3)	Advanced Russian Language 1
RUSS 401	(3)	Advanced Russian Language 2

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected from two lists.

12 credits from:

RUSS 217	(3)	Russia's Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Revolution
RUSS 219	(3)	Russian Literature in Recovery
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 300	(3)	Russian for Heritage Speakers 1
RUSS 301	(3)	Russian for Heritage Speakers 2
RUSS 327	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature
RUSS 328	(3)	Outlines 19th Century Russian Literature: Russian Realism
RUSS 330	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature, 20th Century
RUSS 331	(3)	Introduction to Soviet Russian Literature after WWII

Revision, July 2012. Start of revision.

6 credits from:

RUSS 385	(3)	Russian Drama

RUSS 390	(3)	Special Topics in Russian
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 450	(3)	Reading the 20th Century
RUSS 455	(3)	History of Modern Russian Language
RUSS 458	(3)	Development Russian Novel before Turgenev
RUSS 460	(3)	Russian Novel 1860-1900 1
RUSS 461	(3)	Russian Novel 1860-1900 2
RUSS 465	(3)	Russian Modernism 1
RUSS 466	(3)	Russian Modernism 2
RUSS 468	(3)	The Age of Pushkin
RUSS 470*	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 471*	(3)	Independent Research
RUSS 475	(3)	Special Topics in Russ Culture
RUSS 500	(3)	Special Topics
RUSS 585	(3)	Woman in Russian Culture

RUSS 327	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature
RUSS 328	(3)	Outlines 19th Century Russian Literature: Russian Realism
RUSS 330	(3)	Outlines of Russian Literature, 20th Century
RUSS 331	(3)	Introduction to Soviet Russian Literature after WWII
RUSS 415	(6)	Advanced Russian Language Intensive 1
RUSS 416	(6)	Advanced Russian Language Intensive 2

U3 Required Courses (12 credits)

RUSS 452	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 1
RUSS 453	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 2
RUSS 490*	(3)	Honours Seminar 01
RUSS 491*	(3)	Honours Seminar 02

* Note: Students must submit project proposals to their departmental adviser by March 15th or November 15th of the preceding term.

Additional Complementary Courses (6 credits)

Revision, July 2012. Start of revision.

6 credits selected from courses offered by Russian Studies and other departments.

RUSS 385	(3)	Russian Drama
RUSS 390	(3)	Special Topics in Russian
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 450	(3)	Reading the 20th Century
RUSS 455	(3)	History of Modern Russian Language
RUSS 458	(3)	Development Russian Novel before Turgenev
RUSS 459	(3)	Russian Novel Pushkin-Gogol
RUSS 460	(3)	Russian Novel 1860-1900 1
RUSS 461	(3)	Russian Novel 1860-1900 2
RUSS 465	(3)	Russian Modernism 1
RUSS 468	(3)	The Age of Pushkin
RUSS 470*	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 471*	(3)	Independent Research
RUSS 475	(3)	Special Topics in Russ Culture
RUSS 500	(3)	Special Topics
RUSS 585	(3)	Woman in Russian Culture

* Note: Students must submit project proposals to their departmental adviser by March 15th or November 15th of the preceding term for individual reading and independent research courses.

Revision, July 2012. End of revision.

For pre/corequisites and availability of Anthropology (ANTH), Economics (ECON), History (HIST), Jewish Studies (JWST), Political Science (POLI) and

HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe Since 1944
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Revolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 326	(3)	Russia from 1905 to Present
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 446	(3)	Russian Thought to 1825
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
JWST 303	(3)	The Soviet Jewish Experience
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 332	(3)	Politics of Former Soviet Republics
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies

11.31.30 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Russian (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in any two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for approval of their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable). Twelve credits in Russian and 12 credits in the cooperating department are normally taken each year.

According to Faculty regulations, Joint Honours students must maintain a minimum CGPA of 3.00 and maintain a minimum program GPA of 3.00. Departments may require a higher program GPA. Joint Honours students must meet the requirements of both components of their program.

The specific course requirements for the 36-credit Joint Honours Component Russian program are determined on an individual basis in consultation with the student's program adviser(s).

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students must see advisers in the respective departments for approval of their selection. Departmental advisers will only approve combinations that are feasible, given the nature of the research project that would be involved. Students who neglect to obtain prior approval may jeopardize their graduation.

11.32 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LACS)

11.32.1 Location

Institute for the Study of International Development
Peterson Hall, Room 126
3460 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec H3A 0E6

Telephone: 514-398-4804
Fax: 514-398-2786
Email: *ids@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/isid*

Adviser: Lisa Stanischewski

11.32.2 About Latin-American and Caribbean Studies

Established in 1971, the interdisciplinary program in Latin-American and Caribbean Studies offers a comprehensive array of courses on the peoples, cultures, history, literature, politics, economy, and geography of Latin America and the Caribbean, providing students with a broad-based understanding of this geographic region, and with the language and research skills required for advanced scholarship. The program in Latin-American and Caribbean Studies encourages the free exchange of ideas and perspectives in order to foster an environment suitable for serious reflection and critical analysis.

Students in the program in Latin-American and Caribbean Studies are encouraged to consider the opportunities for foreign study and research made available by bilateral exchange agreements with leading universities in the Spanish and Portuguese-speaking world. These exchanges are open to all members of the McGill University community. Further information may be obtained from the Student Exchange and Study Abroad Office, Service Point, 3415 McTavish Street, Montreal, QC, H3A 0C8.

An agreement of cooperation with the Center for Latin American Studies at Georgetown University (Washington, D.C.) permits Honours students in Latin-American and Caribbean Studies at McGill to count a portion of their undergraduate coursework toward the degree requirements for Georgetown's M.A. in Latin American Studies, thus permitting completion of the M.A. in one calendar year. See the Program Adviser for additional information.

11.32.3 Undergraduate Degree Programs

The program in Latin-American and Caribbean Studies offers an interdisciplinary Honours degree and an interdisciplinary Major concentration as part of the Multi-track B.A. in Arts. Given the constraints of the Multi-track B.A. and our belief that an interdisciplinary program of area studies must include within it the language(s) used by the peoples and cultures under examination, there is at present no interdisciplinary Minor concentration in Latin-American and Caribbean Studies.

11.32.4 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LACS) Faculty

Program Committee Chair

J. Jouve-Martin; Lic.Phil.(Madrid), Ph.D.(G'town) (*Languages, Literatures, and Cultures*)

Program Committee

O. Coomes; M.A.(Tor.), Ph.D.(Wisc. Mad.) (*Geography*)

A. Holmes; B.A.(McG.), M.A., Ph.D.(Ore.) (*Languages, Literatures, and Cultures*)

C. LeGrand; B.A.(Reed), M.A., Ph.D.(Stan.) (*History and Classical Studies*)

P. Oxhorn; B.A.(Redlands), M.A.(Cant.), Ph.D.(Harv.) (*Political Science*)

D. Studnicki-Gizbert; BAC Spécialisé(Montr.), Ph.D.(Yale) (*History and Classical Studies*)

I. Vaccaro; M.A., Ph.D.(Wash.) (*Anthropology*)

11.32.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Latin American Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

* Note: Successful completion of intermediate-level Spanish (HISP 220D1/D2 or HISP 219 or equivalent) is a prerequisite for the required courses HISP 243 and HISP 244.

HISP 243*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
LACS 497	(3)	Research Seminar: Latin America and the Caribbean
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected from the Complementary Course List in consultation with the Program Adviser with the following requirements:

1) Courses from at least two disciplines or departments must be included.

2) At least 6 of the 18 credits must be at the 300 level or above.

3) No more than 6 credits in Spanish or Portuguese language (HISP 202D1/D2, HISP 204D1/D2, HISP 210D1/D2, HISP 218, HISP 219, HISP 220D1/D2, HISP 222) shall count for the Major concentration.

Complementary Course List

Anthropology

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 319	(3)	Inka Archaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 439	(3)	Theories of Development

Economics

ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2

English

ENGL 321	(3)	Caribbean Fiction

Geography

* Note: GEOG 404 may only count toward the requirements for this program when the topic is related to Panama.

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 404*	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 498	(3)	Humans in Tropical Environments
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Hispanic Studies

HISP 202D1	(3)	Portuguese Language: Beginners'
HISP 202D2	(3)	Portuguese Language: Beginners'
HISP 204D1	(3)	Portuguese Language: Intermediate
HISP 204D2	(3)	Portuguese Language: Intermediate
HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners'
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners'
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Intensive - Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Intensive - Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

HISP 302	(3)	Hispanic Literature - English Translation 2
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish America
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	Women Writers Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 432	(3)	Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain New World
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal Spanish America
HISP 442	(3)	Modernismo
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01
HISP 506	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 02
HISP 507	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 03

Histor y

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 480D1	(3)	Capitalism and Empire: European Domination
HIST 480D2	(3)	Capitalism and Empire: European Domination
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters

Political Science

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 471	(3)	Democracy in the Modern World
POLI 472	(3)	Developing Areas/Social Movements
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market

11.32.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Latin American and Caribbean Studies - Area (60 credits)

The Honours Latin American and Caribbean Studies - Area option is designed to meet the needs of students who plan to attend graduate or professional school upon completion of the B.A. Both the Area option and the Thematic option provide a comprehensive interdisciplinary understanding of Latin America and the Caribbean, upon which more specialized coursework and research may be based. The Area option, with its disciplinary clusters, is recommended for students who envision graduate study in a specific discipline, such as History or Political Science.

While the Faculty of Arts regulations require a minimum CGPA of 3.0 for Honours programs, in addition, students pursuing the Honours Latin-American and Caribbean Studies -

HISP 302	(3)	Hispanic Literature - English Translation 2
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish America
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	Women Writers Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 432	(3)	Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain New World
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal Spanish America
HISP 442	(3)	Modernismo
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01
HISP 506	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 02
HISP 507	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 03

Cluster 1: Literature and Culture - Other Depar tments

ENGL 321	(3)	Caribbean Fiction

Cluster 2: Economics, Histor y, and Political Science

ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2
HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 480D1	(3)	Capitalism and Empire: European Domination
HIST 480D2	(3)	Capitalism and Empire: European Domination
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 471	(3)	Democracy in the Modern World
POLI 472	(3)	Developing Areas/Social Movements
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market

Cluster 3: Anthropology and Geography

* Note: GEOG 404 may only count toward the requirements for this program when the topic is related to Panama.

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 319	(3)	Inka Archaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 439	(3)	Theories of Development
GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 404*	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 498	(3)	Humans in Tropical Environments
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

11.32.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Latin American and Caribbean Studies - Thematic (60 credits)

The Honours Latin-American and Caribbean Studies - Thematic option permits highly motivated students to combine the study of Latin America and the Caribbean with a theme or intellectual focus whose roots extend beyond the geographic confines of this area, and for which a high level of methodological and/or theoretical expertise is required.

Themes of study may include, but are not limited to: ethnography and ethnohistory; the age of European expansion; transnationalism; the concepts and practice of law and justice; nationalism and nation-building; ecology and the management of human and natural resources.

While the Faculty of Arts regulations require a minimum CGPA of 3.0 for Honours programs, in addition, students pursuing the Honours Latin-American and Caribbean Studies - Thematic option must normally maintain a B+ (3.30) average in all program courses. Students must also meet all additional Faculty of Arts requirements for graduation with Honours.

Required Courses (21 credits)

* Note: Successful completion of intermediate-level Spanish (HISP 220D1/D2 or HISP 219 or equivalent) is a prerequisite for the required courses HISP 243 and HISP 244.

HISP 243*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
LACS 497	(3)	Research Seminar: Latin America and the Caribbean
LACS 498	(3)	Honours Thesis
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America

Complementary Courses (39 credits)

39 credits selected in consultation with the Program Adviser with the following requirements.

1) 12 credits must be taken in Spanish or Portuguese (see the courses under the heading "Hispanic Studies" in the Complementary Course List).

2) 12 credits on Latin America and the Caribbean (exclusive of language courses) selected from the Complementary Course List.

3) 15 credits from outside the Complementary Course List, within a coherent theme of specialization.

Complementary Course List

Anthropology

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development

ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 319	(3)	Inka Archaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 439	(3)	Theories of Development

Economics

ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development I
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development II

English

ENGL 321	(3)	Caribbean Fiction

Geography

* Note: GEOG 404 may only count toward the requirements for this program when the topic is selected appropriately.

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 404*	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 498	(3)	Humans in Tropical Environments
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Hispanic Studies

HISP 202D1	(3)	Portuguese Language: Beginners
HISP 202D2	(3)	Portuguese Language: Beginners
HISP 204D1	(3)	Portuguese Language: Intermediate
HISP 204D2	(3)	Portuguese Language: Intermediate
HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners'
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners'
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language: Intensive - Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language: Intensive - Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Hispanic-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Hispanic-American Literature 2
HISP 302	(3)	Hispanic Literature - Analysis, Translation 2
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish-American
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Novel

HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	Women Writers Fiction Spanish-America
		Literature - Discovery and Exploration Spain Ne

11.33.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Linguistics.

Required Courses (9 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

9 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as follows:

3 credits must be at the 400 or 500 level,

3 credits must be selected from the following list, and

3 credits can be chosen according to the student's interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-level course is chosen from the following list, the remaining 6 credits can be chosen according to the student's interests.

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 355	(3)	Language Acquisition 1
LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 425	(3)	Historical Linguistics
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 555	(3)	Language Acquisition 2
LING 590	(3)	Language Acquisition and Breakdown

StudentsTj1 0 0 1

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as follows:

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500 level,

3 credits must be selected from the following list, and

6 credits can be chosen according to the student's interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-level course is chosen from the following list, it may be used tow

3 of which are selected from the following list, and

9 other credits in linguistics, usually at the 200 or 300 level.

LING 425	(3)	Historical Linguistics
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 555	(3)	Language Acquisition 2
LING 590	(3)	Language Acquisition and Breakdown

Other Fields

PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 343	(3)	Language Learning in Children
PSYC 530	(3)	Applied Topics in Deafness
		Cognitiv

11.33.10 Linguistics (LING) Related Pr ograms

11.33.10.1 Minor in Cognitive Science

Students following major or honours programs in Linguistics with an interest in cognition may want to consider the Minor in Cognitive Science. For more information, see *Programs, Courses and University Regulations > Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Science > Undergraduate > : Cognitive Science*.

11.34 Mathematics and Statistics (MA TH)

11.34.1 Location

Burnside Hall, Room 1005
805 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 0B9

Telephone: 514-398-3800
Website: *www.math.mcgill.ca*

11.34.2 About Mathematics and Statistics

The Department of Mathematics and Statistics offers programs in both Arts and Science. For a list of teaching staff and an outline of the nature of the discipline, refer to *Programs, Courses and University Regulations > Faculties & Schools*

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Expandable Version: Required Courses (12 credits)

* Note: Credit cannot be received for both MATH 236 and MATH 223 (listed as a required course in the non-expandable version of this Minor concentration).

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 236*	(3)	Algebra 2
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations

Expandable Version: Complementary Courses (6 credits)

Students selecting the expandable version of this program complete six complementary courses from the Complementary Course List.

It is strongly recommended that students take MATH 323 as a complementary course.

Non-Expandable Version: Required Courses (9 credits)

* Note: Credit cannot be received for both MATH 223 and MATH 236 (listed as a required course in the expandable version of this Minor concentration).

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223*	(3)	Linear Algebra
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations

Non-Expandable Version: Complementary Courses (9 credits)

Students selecting the non-expandable version of this program complete nine complementary courses from the Complementary Course List.

It is strongly recommended that students take MATH 323 as a complementary course.

Complementary Course List

* Note: Either MATH 249 or MATH 316 may be taken but not both.

MATH 249*	(3)	Honours Complex Variables
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 316*	(3)	Complex Variables
MATH 317	(3)	Numerical Analysis
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
MATH 319	(3)	Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
MATH 320	(3)	Differential Geometry
MATH 323	(3)	Probability
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 326	(3)	Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
MATH 327	(3)	Matrix Numerical Analysis
MATH 328	(3)	Computability and Mathematical Linguistics
MATH 339	(3)	Foundations of Mathematics
MATH 340	(3)	Discrete Structures 2
MATH 346	(3)	Number Theory
MATH 348	(3)	Topics in Geometry
MATH 407	(3)	Dynamic Programming

MATH 417 (3) Mathematical Programming

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Supplementar

MATH 423	(3)	Regression and Analysis of Variance
MATH 430	(3)	Mathematical Finance
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	Sampling Theory and Applications

11.34.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Statistics (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Statistics is offered only in a non-expandable version, that is, one that cannot be expanded into the Major Concentration Mathematics.

The Minor Concentration Statistics may be taken in conjunction with a major concentration in some other discipline under option A of the Multi-track System, or together with the Major Concentration Mathematics and a minor concentration (which must be in some other discipline than Mathematics) under option C.

Under option C, it is not possible to combine the Minor Concentration Statistics and the Minor Concentration Mathematics. Students wishing to do this should instead take the Major Concentration Mathematics under option B (two major concentrations) and select a large number of statistics complementaries.

For more information about the Multi-track System options please refer to the Faculty of Arts regulations under "Faculty Degree Requirements", "About Program Requirements", and "Departmental Programs".

No overlap is permitted with other programs.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listed below or their equivalents will be required to make up any deficiencies in these courses over and above the 18 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Required Courses (15 credits)

* Note: If the Minor Concentration Statistics is combined with the Major Concentration Mathematics, the required courses MATH 222, MATH 223 and MATH 323 must be replaced by courses selected from the Complementary Courses. Credit cannot be received for both MATH 223 and MATH 236 (listed as a required course in the Major Concentration Mathematics).

MATH 222*	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223*	(3)	Linear Algebra
MATH 323*	(3)	Probability
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and Analysis of Variance

Complementary Courses (3 credits)

3 credits from:

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
		Numerical 3)

11.34.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Mathematics (36 credits)

Students who have done well in MATH 242 and MATH 235 at the end of their first term should consider, in consultation with their adviser and the instructors of the courses involved, the possibility of entering into an Honours program in Mathematics, in Applied Mathematics, in Probability and Statistics, or a Joint Honours program in Mathematics and another discipline.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listed below or their equivalents will be required to make up any deficiencies in these courses over and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Guidelines for Course Selection

Where appropriate, Honours-level courses may be substituted for their Majors-level counterparts. Students planning to undertake graduate studies in mathematics are urged to make such substitutions.

Students interested in computer science should consider the courses MATH 317, MATH 318, MATH 327, MATH 328, MATH 340, MATH 407, MATH 417 and take a Minor Concentration Computer Science.

Students interested in probability and statistics should consider either taking the Minor Concentration Statistics under option C, or else including some or all of the courses MATH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, MATH 524, and MATH 525.

Students interested in applied mathematics should consider the courses MATH 317, MATH 319, MATH 324, MATH 326, MATH 327, MATH 407 and MATH 417.

Students interested in careers in business, industry or government should consider the courses MATH 317, MATH 319, MATH 327, MATH 407, MATH 417, MATH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, and MATH 525.

Required Courses (21 credits)

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 236	(3)	Algebra 2
MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 243	(3)	Analysis 2
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 323	(3)	Probability

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as follows:

At least 9 credits from:

* Note: Either MATH 249 or MATH 316 may be taken but not both.

MATH 249*	(3)	Honours Complex Variables
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
MATH 316*	(3)	Complex Variables
MATH 317	(3)	Numerical Analysis
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 340	(3)	Discrete Structures 2
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and Analysis of Variance

Remaining credits from:

MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
MATH 319	(3)	Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
MATH 320	(3)	Differential Geometry
MATH 326	(3)	Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
MATH 327	(3)	Matrix Numerical Analysis
MATH 328	(3)	Computability and Mathematical Linguistics
MATH 339	(3)	Foundations of Mathematics
MATH 346	(3)	Number Theory
MATH 348	(3)	Topics in Geometry
MATH 352	(1)	Problem Seminar
MATH 407	(3)	Dynamic Programming
MATH 410	(3)	Majors Project
MATH 417	(3)	Mathematical Programming
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	Sampling Theory and Applications

11.34.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

To remain in the Joint Honours program and receive the Joint Honours degree, a student must maintain the standards set by each discipline, as well as by the Faculty. In the Mathematics courses of the program a GPA of 3.00 and a CGPA of 3.00 must be maintained. Students who have difficulty in maintaining the required level should change to another program before entering their final year.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listed below or their equivalents will be required to make up any deficiencies in these courses over and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3

Required Courses (15 credits)

MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 248	(3)	Honours Advanced Calculus
MATH 251	(3)	Honours Algebra 2
MATH 255	(3)	Honours Analysis 2

Complementary Courses

11.35.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Middle East Studies (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of complementary courses selected from the Middle East Studies course lists as follows:

6 credits of "core" courses from the History list

6 credits from the Religion and Philosophy list with at least 3 credits in "core" courses

6 credits from the Social Sciences list

History

* Note: Core courses are marked by an asterisk ("*") in the list below. Courses in the list may be offered by History (HIST), Islamic Studies (ISLA), or Jewish Studies (JWST).

HIST 240*	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements
HIST 339*	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
ISLA 350*	(3)	From Tribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355*	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 410*	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411*	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 510D1*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism

Religion and Philosophy

* Note: Core courses are marked by an asterisk ("*") in the list below. Courses in the list may be offered by Islamic Studies (ISLA), Jewish Studies (JWST), Philosophy (PHIL), Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR), or Religious Studies (RELG).

** Note: RELG 204 and RELG 256 can only be taken for program credit if taken prior to any "core" courses.

ISLA 200*	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 325*	(3)	Introduction to Shi'i Islam
ISLA 345*	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 380*	(3)	Islamic Philosophy and Theology
ISLA 383*	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 505*	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 506*	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 531D1*	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
ISLA 531D2*	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jewish Philosophy
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
RELG 204**	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam

RELG 256**	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam

Social Sciences

Courses in the list may be offered by Anthropology (ANTH), Islamic Studies (ISLA), or Political Science (POLI).

ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as World Literature
		Mn6.

JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2

Middle East Languages - Persian

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

Middle East Languages - Turkish

Students who need to take a third level in Turkish should consult the Program Adviser for course options.

ISLA 532D1	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	Advanced Turkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	Advanced Turkish

11.35.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (3 credits)

MEST 495	(3)	Middle East Studies: Research Seminar

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits of complementary courses selected from the Middle East Studies course lists as follows:

12 credits (2 levels) in one Middle Eastern language - Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, Turkish (lists below). In the case of Arabic, the first two levels involve 15 credits. The extra 3 credits will be counted toward the remainder of the complementary courses requirement.

21 credits (18 if Arabic has been chosen), distributed as follows:

6-9 credits from the History list with at least 6 credits in "core" courses

6-9 credits from the Religion and Philosophy list with at least 6 credits in "core" courses

3-6 credits from the Social Sciences list

Middle East Languages - Arabic

ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic
ISLA 522	(6)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 522D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 522D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 524	(3)	Advanced Arabic 1
ISLA 525	(3)	Advanced Arabic 2

Middle East Languages - Hebrew

JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2

Middle East Languages - Persian

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1

ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

Middle East Languages - Turkish

ISLA 532D1	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	Advanced Turkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	Advanced Turkish

History

* Note: Core courses are marked by an asterisk ("*") in the list below. Courses in the list may be offered by History (HIST), Islamic Studies (ISLA), or Jewish Studies (JWST).

HIST 240*	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements
HIST 339*	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
ISLA 350*	(3)	From Tribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355*	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 410*	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411*	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 510D1*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2*	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism

Religion and Philosophy

* Note: Core courses are marked by an asterisk ("*") in the list below. Courses in the list may be offered by Islamic Studies (ISLA), Jewish Studies (JWST), Philosophy (PHIL), Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR), or Religious Studies (RELG).

** Note: RELG 204 and RELG 256 can only be taken for program credit if taken prior to any "core" courses.

ISLA 200*	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 325*	(3)	Introduction to Shi'i Islam
ISLA 345*	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 380*	(3)	Islamic Philosophy and Theology
ISLA 383*	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 505*	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 506*	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 531D1*	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought

ISLA 531D2*	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jewish Philosophy
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
RELG 204**	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256**	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam

Social Sciences

Courses in the list may be offered by Anthropology (ANTH), Islamic Studies (ISLA), or Political Science (POLI).

ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature

ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic
ISLA 522	(6)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 522D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 522D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 524	(3)	Advanced Arabic 1
ISLA 525	(3)	Advanced Arabic 2

Middle East Languages - Hebrew

JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2

Middle East Languages - Persian

Students who need to take a third level in Uppermediate el in Tj1 0 0 1 70.52 329.04 00.9(el in u5)Tj430 0 1 221.949 344.76185.18el in Uppermediate 3tudents who n

Social Sciences

Courses in the list may be offered by Anthropology (ANTH), Islamic Studies (ISLA), or Political Science (POLI).

ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as World Literature
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women's Literature
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel

Middle East Studies

MEST 375	(3)	Topics in Middle East Studies
MEST 495	(3)	Middle East Studies: Research Seminar
MEST 496	(3)	Independent Reading and Research

11 Tm91.Bal Tm(Modern Islam (Bm A))Tj -0.377 -0.083207 Tm (Topics in Middle East Studies (Medieval))Tj 1 0 0 0F0 96f377.083207 Tm (v)Tj 1 0 0 12.326.37

ISLA 522D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 522D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 524	(3)	Advanced Arabic 1
ISLA 525	(3)	Advanced Arabic 2

Middle East Languages - Hebrew

JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 369	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 370	(3)	Studies in Hebrew Language and Literature
JWST 411	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 1881-1948
JWST 412	(3)	Topics: Modern Hebrew Literature 2
JWST 438	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 1
JWST 439	(3)	Survey of Hebrew Literature 2

Middle East Languages - Persian

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

Middle East Languages - Turkish

ISLA 532D1	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	Advanced Turkish

ISLA 535D2	(3)	Advanced Turkish

Histor y

* Note: Core courses are marked by an asterisk ("*") in the list below. Courses in the list may be offered by History (HIST), Islamic Studies (ISLA), or Jewish Studies (JWST).

Modern History of Islamic Movement

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as World Literature
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women's Literature
		Dev

Music Ensembles		
MUEN 589	(1)	Woodwind Ensembles
MUEN 590	(2)	McGill Winds
MUEN 591	(1)	Brass Ensembles
MUEN 593	(2)	Choral Ensembles
MUEN 594	(2)	Contemporary Music Ensemble
MUEN 595	(2)	Jazz Ensembles
MUEN 597	(2)	Orchestral Ensembles
MUEN 598	(1)	Percussion Ensembles

11.36.4 Courses Offered by the Schulich School of Music as electives for students in the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Education

The courses referred to below are also open to students from other faculties. Other Music courses may be taken by qualified students from other faculties providing they obtain permission from the relevant department in the Schulich School of Music and from the Associate Dean of their own faculty.

All courses with the prefix MUAR.

These are considered to be courses taught in the Faculty of Arts, but they cannot be credited toward the B.A. or B.Sc. Music programs.

The Music History and Literature (MUHL), Music Theory and Analysis (MUTH), and Music Technology (MUMT) courses listed below are considered by the Faculty of Arts as courses taught in the Faculty; **however**, the Faculty of Science considers them to be courses taught outside of the Faculty.

These courses are intended for students who have at least high school matriculation music or the equivalent. Students who do not have the formal music prerequisites require the permission of the Chair of the Department of Music Research to register for any of these courses.

MUHL (Music History and Literature)		
MUHL 186	(3)	Western Musical Traditions
MUHL 286	(3)	Critical Thinking about Music

MUTH (Music Theory and Analysis)		
Students not in the B.A. or B.Sc. Music programs are not required to take the corequisites for the following MUTH courses. However, students intending later to enter either the B.A. Major concentration or the B.Mus. program would then be required to sit placement tests in Musicianship and Keyboard Proficiency and may be required to take the corequisite courses.		
MUTH 150	(3)	Theory and Analysis 1
MUTH 151	(3)	Theory and Analysis 2
MUTH 250	(3)	Theory and Analysis 3
MUTH 251	(3)	Theory and Analysis 4

MUMT (Music Technology)		
MUMT 202	(3)	Fundamentals of New Media
MUMT 203	(3)	Introduction to Digital Audio

Adviser (B.A./B.Sc. Music programs)

S. Laimon
514-398-4535, ext. 6333

11.36.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Music (18 credits)

Students in the B.A. Freshman program who are considering a Music concentration should see the Freshman adviser in Arts OASIS in Dawson Hall. The

Prior to registering for the required courses MUSP 240, MUSP 241, MUTH 250, and MUTH 251, students must take the diagnostic placement exams. If the appropriate level is not achieved on the examination, students will be asked to register for one or more prerequisite courses.

MUHL 286	(3)	Critical Thinking About Music
MUHL 570	(3)	Research Methods in Music
MUSP 240	(2)	Musicianship Training 3

Graduates of the program are well prepared for several types of professional options, including those that require advanced degrees.

11.37.3 North American Studies Program (NAST) Faculty

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America

Group B

Revision, April 2012. Start of revision.

6 credits chosen from Group B:

* Note: From Group B, either ECON 306 or ECON 426 may be taken but not both.

BUSA 364	(3)	Business Law 1
BUSA 368	(3)	Business Law 2
CANS 409	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 9
CANS 412	(3)	Canada and Americas Seminar
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Policy
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Organization
ECON 306*	(3)	Labour Markets and Wages
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
ECON 404	(3)	Transportation
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Policy
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 426*	(3)	Labour Economics
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Century American Literature
ENGL 423	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
HISP 301	(3)	Hispanic Literature - English Translation 1
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 424	(3)	Gender, Sexuality & Medicine

HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America
HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
MGCR 352	(3)	Marketing Management 1
MRKT 354	(3)	Marketing Management 2
MRKT 452	(3)	Consumer Behaviour
POLI 416	(3)	Political Economy of Canada
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 469	(3)	Politics of Regulation
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 435	(3)	Popular Culture

Revision, April 2012. End of re vision.

11.38 Philosoph y (PHIL)

11.38.1 Location

Leacock Building, Room 908
855 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

Telephone: 514-398-6060
Fax: 514-398-7148
Email: *info.philosophy@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/philosophy*

11.38.2 About Philosoph y

Broadly speaking, the principal aim of philosophy is to increase our understanding of ourselves, the world, and our place in it. Philosophy differs from the empirical and social sciences in important respects. One way to characterize philosophy is by the sorts of questions it seeks to answer, and the ways in which it seeks to answer them. Different areas of philosophy are characterized by the questions they address. For example, Epistemology inquires into the nature of knowledge, Metaphysics is concerned with the fundamental nature of the world and of the types of things that it contains, Ethics investigates the nature of moral judgment and moral reasoning, while Political Philosophy examines such matters as justice, freedom, rights, democracy, and power, and Logic is broadly the analysis of the structure of correct reasoning. In addition, there are the various “Philosophies of...,” e.g., Philosophy of Science, Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Religion.

Some of the courses in the Department are explicitly devoted to these specific areas of philosophy, each exploring one or several ways of construing and answering the questions it poses. Other courses explore some period or individual figure in the history of philosophy, approaching philosophical questions through the w

Assistant Professors

Iwao Hirose; B.A., M.A.(Waseda), Ph.D.(St. And.) (*joint appt. with McGill School of Environment*)

Andrew Reisner; B.A.(Middlebury), M.A.(Brist.), D.Phil.(Oxf.)

Dirk Schlimm; M.Sc.(TU Darmstadt), M.Sc., Ph.D.(Carn. Mell)

Hasana Sharp; A.B.(Occidental), M.A.(Binghampton), Ph.D.(Penn.)

Adjunct Professors

Steven Davis; (Car.)

Susan-Judith Hoffmann; (Dawson)

Iain Macdonald; (Montr.)

Auxiliary Professor

Konstantinos Arvanitakis; B.Sc., M.A., M.D.,C.M.(McG.), D.Psy., C.I.P.C., C.C.M.Q., F.R.C.P., R.S.M.A.(U.K.) (*Can. Institute of Psychoanalysis*)

Associate Members

Arash Abizadeh; B.A.(Winn.), M.Phil.(Oxf.), Ph.D.(Harv.) (*Political Science*)

Brendan Gillon; B.A., M.A.(Mich.), M.A.(Tor.), Ph.D.(MIT) (*Linguistics*)

Lawrence Kaplan; B.A.(Yeshiva), M.A., Ph.D.(Harv.) (*Jewish Studies*)

Jacob T. Levy; A.B.(Brown), M.A., Ph.D.(Princ.) (*Political Science*)

Robert Wisnovsky (*Islamic Studies*)

11.38.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosophy (18 credits)

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits, of which no more than 9 credits may be at the 200 level and at least 3 credits must be at the 400 or 500 level, distributed as follows:

15 credits from Groups A, B, C, D, and E with one course from at least four of the five groups.

3 additional credits from Groups A, B, C, D, and E or from other Philosophy (PHIL) courses.

Group A

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosophy 1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory
PHIL 334	(3)	Ethical Theory
PHIL 343	(3)	Biomedical Ethics
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
PHIL 434	(3)	Ethics 2
PHIL 442	(3)	Topics in Feminist Theory

Group B

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1
PHIL 220	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind

PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	Advanced Topics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

Group C

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosophy

Group D

PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Political Theory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

Group E

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosophy
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosophy
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern Political Theory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century Political Theory

11.38.5 Bachelor of Ar ts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosoph y (36 credits)

Required Cour se (3 credits)

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

Complementar y Cour ses (33 credits)

33 credits, of which no more than 9 may be at the 200 level and at least 9 must be at the 400 or 500 level, distributed as follows:

18 credits from Groups A, B, C, D, E, and F:

3 credits from Group A

3 credits from Group B

6 credits, two courses from either Group C or Group D

3 credits from Group E

3 credits from Group F

15 additional credits from Groups A, B, C, D, E or F or from other Philosophy (PHIL) courses. Only one of PHIL 200 or PHIL 201 may be included in the program.

Group A

3 credits from:

PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	Advanced Topics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

Group B

3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosophy

Group C

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Political Theory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
		Late MedieAy Medie

PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

Group D

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosophy
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosophy
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern Political Theory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century Political Theory

Group E

3 credits from:

PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	Advanced Topics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

3 credits from:

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosophy 1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosophy 1
PHIL 241	(3)	Political Philosophy 2
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory

6 credits from:

PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

6 credits from:

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosophy
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosophy
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern Political Theory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century Political Theory

3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosophy

24 additional credits in Philosophy (PHIL) with 12 credits at the 400 and 500 levels (not including the Honours tutorial PHIL 499) at least 3 credits of which must be at the 500 level.

A maximum of 15 credits from 200-level courses may be used toward the Honours program. Only one of PHIL 200 or PHIL 201 may be counted toward the program.

11.38.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for approval of their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable).

According to Faculty regulations, Joint Honours students must maintain a minimum CGPA of 3.00 and maintain a minimum program GPA of 3.00.

Admission to Joint Honours: Students must attain a 3.00 CGPA and have a 3.00 GPA in Philosophy courses.

Required Courses (9 credits)

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1
PHIL 301	(3)	Philosophical Fundamentals
PHIL 334	(3)	Ethical Theory

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits distributed as follows:

3 credits from:

PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	Advanced Topics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

3 credits from:

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosophy 1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosophy 1
PHIL 241	(3)	Political Philosophy 2
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory

Group A

6 credits from Group A or Group B.

PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

Gr

Revision, August 2012. End of re vision.

11.39.2 About Philosoph y and Western Religions

All programs in Philosophy and Western Religions (Minor Concentration, Major Concentration, Honours, and Joint Honours) are not available for the 2012 2013 academic year.

This interdisciplinary program, in which the Department of Philosophy, the Institute of Islamic Studies, the Department of Jewish Studies, and the Faculty of Religious Studies collaborate, was designed for students who wish to study the encounter between philosophy and the three Abrahamic religions (Judaism, Christianity, and Islam), an encounter that shaped the basic patterns of Western and Muslim intellectual history. The program covers the period from Antiquity to the Enlightenment during which philosophy and religious thought were inseparably interwoven, making visible the wide range of links between the intellectual worlds of these three religious traditions. Although the interaction between philosophy and religious thought continued in a variety of forms also after the Enlightenment's critique of religion, this critique transformed their relationship in a fundamental way, and for this reason will be used to delimit the chronological scope of the program. During the period in question, the impact of Greek philosophy on theologians, philosophers, and mystics within Judaism, Christianity, and Islam determined often in a decisive way—both positively and negatively—the interpretation of their Holy Scriptures, and their understanding of crucial religious concepts such as God, creation, revelation, providence, divine law, and the origin of evil. The interdisciplinary approach takes into account that the history of the encounter in question crossed the linguistic, cultural, and religious boundaries which define the areas of the traditional academic disciplines. This approach permits the student to pursue the development of a philosophical or religious concept from its origin through the different historical and geographical contexts in which it w

Students must complete 6 credits from the course lists for any two of the three categories below and 3 credits from the course list for the remaining category:

Philosophy and Western Religions

History of Philosophy

Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought

Philosophy and Western Religions

3-6 credits from:

Note: Students are strongly encouraged to take both PHWR 300 and PHWR 301.

PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2

History of Philosophy

3-6 credits, at least one of the following:

PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

Students completing 6 credits in the History of Philosophy category, may select 3 credits from the following:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy

Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought

3-6 credits from:

ISLA 531D1	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
ISLA 531D2	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jewish Philosophy
RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 423	(3)	Reformation Thought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

11.39.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE MAJOR CONCENTRATION IN PHILOSOPHY AND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE 2012-2013 ACADEMIC YEAR.

The Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions has an option without a language requirement (Stream A), and one with a language requirement (Stream B). The latter was designed for students who wish to acquire the linguistic skills allowing them to read and research source texts in the original languages. Students will benefit most from the Major concentration if they combine it with a program in Philosophy, Islamic Studies, Jewish Studies, Religious

Remaining credits, if any, from:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 2
PHIL 556	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 560	(3)	Seminar: 17th Century Philosophy

Stream A and B - Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions

Stream A: Students take 3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions course list below.

Stream B: Students take 0-3 credits from the Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions course list below.

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic Intellectual Traditions
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 510D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 331	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Medieval Ashkenaz
JWST 332	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Sefardic Tradition
	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature

JWST 539	(3)	Biblical Interpretation 1
JWST 540	(3)	Biblical Interpretation 2
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 306	(3)	Rabbinic Judaism
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604
RELG 330	(3)	Reformed Theology
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
RELG 404	(3)	Post Exilic Biblical Literature
RELG 407	(3)	The Writings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 411	(3)	New Testament Exegesis
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 500	(3)	Methodology Colloquium

Stream A and B - Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought

Stream A: Students take 9-12 credits from the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought course list below with a maximum of 6 credits selected from any one group.

Stream B: Students take 6-9 credits from the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought course list below with a maximum of 6 credits selected from any one group.

Group 1 - Islamic Studies (ISLA)

ISLA 531D1	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
ISLA 531D2	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought

Group 2 - Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
	Thought 2	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2

JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jewish Philosophy

Group 3 - Religious Studies (RELG)

RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
Arabic 423	(3)	Reformation Thought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

Arabic courses:2

Stream B - Languages

Stream B (only): Students take 12-15 credits (two years: 12 credits, or in the case of Arabic, 15 credits) in one language (Arabic, Greek, Hebrew, or Latin) fromm(aS1 TPHck)Tj1 0 0 1 22.89aS1 TPHck

RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 311	(3)	Catullus/Ovid
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 313	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Cicero
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 316	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Medieval

11.39.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Philosophy and Western Religions (60 credits)

NOTE: THE HONOURS IN PHILOSOPHY AND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE 2012-2013 ACADEMIC YEAR.

The Honours Philosophy and Western Religions program was designed for students who wish (i) to explore in depth the intertwined intellectual worlds of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, and the interaction between philosophy and religion from Antiquity to the Enlightenment and (ii) to acquire the linguistic and conceptual tools allowing them to read source texts in the original languages, and to conduct research in the areas investigated by the interdisciplinary program. Students are encouraged to complete, in addition, a minor concentration in one of the languages relevant to the academic field.

According to Faculty regulations, Honours students must maintain a minimum CGPA of 3.00 and maintain a minimum program GPA of 3.00.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult an adviser each year to devise a suitable course combination.

Students who combine the Honours program with a minor concentration in one of the languages relevant to the academic field, or who have acquired proficiency in one language elsewhere may replace 6 credits of the language requirements through additional credits in other segments of the program.

Required Course (3 credits)

RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Complementary Courses (57 credits)

57 credits selected as follows:

Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)

6-9 credits of Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR) courses from:

PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

Students are strongly encouraged to take both PHWR 300 and PHWR 301.

History of Philosophy

9-12 credits from the History of Philosophy course list below.

At least one of:

PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

At least one of:

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy

Remaining credits, if any, from:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 2
PHIL 556	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 560	(3)	Seminar: 17th Century Philosophy

Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions

3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions course list below.

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic Intellectual Traditions
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 510D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 331	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Medieval Ashkenaz
JWST 332	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Sefardic Tradition
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1

JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 523	(3)	Ancient Bible Interpretation
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 539	(3)	Biblical Interpretation 1
JWST 540	(3)	Biblical Interpretation 2
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 306	(3)	Rabbinic Judaism
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604
RELG 330	(3)	Reformed Theology
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
RELG 404	(3)	Post Exilic Biblical Literature
RELG 407	(3)	The Writings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 411	(3)	New Testament Exegesis
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 500	(3)	Methodology Colloquium

JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
		Topics in Jewish Philosophy0 1 165.864 709.84 Tm864 709.84 Tm8694.12 Tm(opics in Je)nd

JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 311	(3)	Catullus/Ovid
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 313	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Cicero
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 316	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Medieval

Specialized Research Skills

6 credits of courses in specialized skills for conducting research, chosen from:

PHWR 400	(3)	Joint Honours/Honours Tutorial
PHWR 401	(3)	Honours Thesis Tutorial 1
PHWR 402	(3)	Honours Thesis Tutorial 2
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

11.39.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE JOINT HONOURS COMPONENT IN PHILOSOPHY AND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE 2012-2013 ACADEMIC YEAR.

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs". Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for approval of their course selection.

The Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions was designed for students who wish (i) to explore the intertwined intellectual worlds of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, and the interaction between philosophy and religion from Antiquity to the Enlightenment and (ii) to acquire the linguistic and conceptual tools allowing them to read source texts in the original languages, and to conduct research in the areas investigated by the interdisciplinary program. Students will benefit most from the Joint Honours if they combine it with a program in Philosophy, Islamic Studies, Jewish Studies, Religious Studies, or Classics. Students are also encouraged to complete a minor concentration in one of the languages relevant to the academic field.

According to Faculty regulations, Joint Honours students must maintain a minimum CGPA of 3.00 and maintain a minimum program GPA of 3.00.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult an adviser each year to devise a suitable course combination.

Required Course (3 credits)

RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits selected as follows:

Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)

3-9 credits of Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR) courses from:

PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

Students are strongly encouraged to take both PHWR 300 and PHWR 301.

History of Philosophy

3-6 credits from the History of Philosophy course list below.

At least one of:

PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

Remaining credits, if any, from:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy

Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions

0-3 credits from the Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions course list below.

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic Intellectual Traditions
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 510D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 331	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Medieval Ashkenaz
JWST 332	(3)	Bible Interpretation/Sefardic Tradition

JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 523	(3)	Ancient Bible Interpretation
JWST 534	(3)	Homiletic Midrash
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 539	(3)	Biblical Interpretation 1
JWST 540	(3)	Biblical Interpretation 2
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
		Jesus of NazaT 538

JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
		Jewish Philosoph

JWST 200	(12)	Hebrew Language (Intensive)
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 311	(3)	Catullus/Ovid
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 313	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Cicero
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 316	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Medieval

Specialized Research Skills

3 credits of courses in specialized skills for conducting research, chosen from:

PHWR 400	(3)	Joint Honours/Honours Tutorial
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

11.40 Political Science (POLI)

11.40.1 Location

Stephen Leacock Building, Room 414
855 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7

Telephone: 514-398-4800
Fax: 514-398-1770
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/politicalscience*

11.40.2 About Political Science

Students wishing to do an Honours degree or a major or minor concentration in Political Science should consult with a Political Science departmental adviser each year in order to devise a suitable program. Proper selection of courses is required if a student wants to graduate on time.

11.40.3 Procedure for New Students

All new students entering the Political Science program (including minor concentrations) are strongly urged to attend an information meeting scheduled at the end of August. The date and location of the meeting will be posted on the web. Attendance will help students prepare for their session with an adviser. It is the student's responsibility to be in Montreal for the meeting. The following brochures are available on the web: *Major and Honours Programs in Political Science* and *Minor Concentrations in Political Science*. It is essential to read through these prior to attending the information meeting.

11.40.4 For All P olitical Science Students

The brochures *Major and Honours Programs in Political Science* and *Minor Concentrations in Political Science* are both available in the Department as well as on the web. Students wishing to have courses taken at other universities counted as satisfying program requirements must bring copies of their transcripts and course syllabi to the Director of the Major or Honours program or the Director of Undergraduate Studies. Students are not accepted into the Honours program in Political Science until their second year in Political Science; an exception is made for those in Joint Honours programs.

As course and personnel changes may have occurred after this publication was prepared, students should not use it to plan their program of studies without first consulting the Department office for updated information.

11.40.5 Political Science (POLI) F aculty

Chair

Richard Schultz

Emeritus Professors

Baldev Raj Nayar; B.A., M.A.(Punj.), M.A., Ph.D.(Chic.)

Blema Steinberg; B.A.(McG.), M.A.(C'nell), Ph.D.(McG.)

Professors

Mark R. Brawley; B.A.(Calif.), M.A., Ph.D.(Calif.-LA)

Michael Brecher; B.A.(McG.), M.A., Ph.D.(Yale), F.R.S.C. (*R.B. Angus Professor of Economics and Political Science*) (*on leave Winter 2013*)

Rex Brynen; B.A.(Vic., BC), M.A., Ph.D.(Calg.)

Elisabeth Gidengil; B.A.(LSE), M.A.(NYU), Ph.D.(McG.)

Jody Heymann; B.A.(Yale), M.D., Ph.D.(Harv.) (*Canada Research Chair*)

Christopher Manfredi; B.A., M.A.(Calg.), M.A., Ph.D.(Claremont)

T.V. Paul; B.A.(Kerala), M.Phil.(J. Nehru U.), M.A., Ph.D.(Calif.-LA) (*James McGill Professor*)

Filippo Sabetti; B.A.(McM.), M.A., Ph.D.(Ind.)

Richard Schultz; B.A.(York), M.A.(Manc.), Ph.D.(York) (*James McGill Professor*)

Harold M. Waller; M.S.(N'western), Ph.D.(G'town)

Associate Professors

Arash Abizadeh; B.A.(Winn.), M.Phil.(Oxf.), Ph.D.(Harv.)

Éric Bélanger; B.A., M.A.(Laval), Ph.D.(Montr.)

Juliet Johnson; A.B.(Stan.), M.A., Ph.D.(Princ.)

Erik Kuhonta; B.A.(Penn.), M.A., Ph.D.(Princ.)

Jacob Levy; A.B.(Brown), M.A., Ph.D.(Princ.)

Catherine Lu; B.A., M.A.(Br. Col.), Ph.D.(Tor.)

Antonia Maioni; M.A.(Car.), Ph.D.(N'western)

Hudson Meadwell; B.A.(Manit.), M.A., Ph.D.(Duke)

Assistant Professors

Khalid Medani; B.A.(Brown), M.A.(G'town), M.A., Ph.D.(Calif., Berk.)

Victor Muñiz Fraticelli; B.A.(C'nell), J.D.(Puerto Rico), M.A., Ph.D.(Chic.)

Krzysztof Pelc; B.A., B.Com.(Qu.), Ph.D.(G'town)

Maria Popova; B.A.(Dart.), Ph.D.(Harv.)

Vincent Pouliot; B.Sc.(Montr.), D.E.A.(Bordeaux), Ph.D.(Tor.) (*William Dawson Scholar*)

William Clare Roberts; B.A.(Carleton Coll.), Ph.D.(Penn. St.)

Christa Scholtz; B.A.(Alta.), M.A.(Ott.), Ph.D.(Princ.)

Juan Wang; B.A.(Henan), M.A.(Peking), Ph.D.(Johns Hop.)

Faculty Lecturer

Jason Ferrell; M.A.(Tulane), Ph.D.(McG.)

11.40.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

6-9 credits at the 200 level from at least two of four fields:

Canadian Politics

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique québécoise

Comparative Politics

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction

International Relations

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behaviour

Political Theory

POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to Political Theory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern Political Thought

9-12 credits above the 200 level from at least two of four fields:

Canadian Politics

POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy

POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Québec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 411	(3)	Immigration and Multiculturalism in Canada
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 415	(3)	Political Parties
POLI 416	(3)	Political Economy of Canada
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 421	(3)	Social Movements in Canada
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements électoraux au Québec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 446	(3)	Les politiques publiques au Québec
POLI 447	(3)	Canadian Constitutional Politics
POLI 467	(3)	Politique et société à Montréal
POLI 469	(3)	Politics of Regulation
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Comparative P olitics (De veloped and De veloping)

POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 332	(3)	Politics of Former Soviet Republics
POLI 338	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 1
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed: Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East

POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 440	(3)	Civil-Military Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 444	(3)	Topics in International Politics 2
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union

Political Theory

POLI 333	(3)	Western Political Theory 1
POLI 334	(3)	Western Political Theory 2
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 363	(3)	Contemporary Political Theory
POLI 364	(3)	Radical Political Thought
POLI 365	(3)	Democratic Theory
POLI 366	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 1
POLI 367	(3)	Liberal Political Theory
POLI 433	(3)	History of Political/Social Theory 3
POLI 434	(3)	History of Political/Social Theory 4
POLI 454	(3)	British Political Thought
POLI 455	(3)	American Political Thought
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 2
POLI 470	(3)	Philosophy, Economy and Society

Other political sciences courses may be used to satisfy this Minor concentration subject to approval.

11.40.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science: Canada/Québec (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of complementary courses selected with the specifications described below.

* Note: Courses marked with an asterisk ("*") are on Québec.

6 credits at the introductory level from:

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada

Political Process and Beha(Political Procee24r4.583 T 194.583 Tm(Go)Tj1 a4.58ocee24r4.583 T 1ical57t of Canada)Tc

CANS 413*	(3)	Canada and Quebec Seminar
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
FREN 329*	(3)	Civilisation québécoise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303*	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 322	(3)	Canada: American Presence since 1939
HIST 333*	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334*	(3)	History of New France
HIST 353*	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity, Migration
HIST 403*	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
POLI 226*	(3)	La vie politique québécoise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336*	(3)	Le Québec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 411	(3)	Immigration and Multiculturalism in Canada
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 415	(3)	Political Parties
POLI 416	(3)	Political Economy of Canada
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 421	(3)	Social Movements in Canada
POLI 426*	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements électoraux au Québec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 446*	(3)	Les politiques publiques au Québec
POLI 447	(3)	Canadian Constitutional Politics
POLI 467*	(3)	Politique et société à Montréal
POLI 469	(3)	Politics of Regulation
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

11.40.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Course (3 credits)

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits

3 credits from:

POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction

12 credits from:

POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 332	(3)	Politics of Former Soviet Republics
POLI 338	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 1
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed: Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 356	(3)	Public Policy: Western Europe
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparative Perspective
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 411	(3)	Immigration and Multiculturalism in Canada
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics

POLI 428	(3)	Politics of France
POLI 429	(3)	The Politics of South Africa
POLI 430	(3)	The Politics of Scandinavia
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 432	(3)	Selected Topics: Comparative Politics
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 438	(3)	British Politics
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 463	(3)	Politics of Germany
POLI 466	(3)	Public Policy Analysis
POLI 471	(3)	Democracy in the Modern World
POLI 472	(3)	Developing Areas/Social Movements
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparative Perspective

11.40.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (6 credits)

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behaviour

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits selected as follows:

Thematic Courses

6 credits must be from Thematic courses:

POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of Major Wars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 360	(3)	Security: War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 440	(3)	Civil-Military Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union

Regional Courses

Remaining credits may also be from Regional courses:

POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Policy: Europe
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 352	(3)	International Policy/Foreign Policy: Africa

11.40.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Theory (18 credits)

This program offers a specialization in the subfield of political theory and allows students the opportunity to draw on closely-related courses in moral and political philosophy offered by the Department of Philosophy. Students who have completed the appropriate introductory work in the disciplines of classics, economics, history, or sociology may take specified courses in these disciplines toward the program requirements.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern Political Theory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century Political Theory
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory
POLI 333	(3)	Western Political Theory 1
POLI 334	(3)	Western Political Theory 2
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 363	(3)	Contemporary Political Theory
POLI 364	(3)	Radical Political Thought
POLI 365	(3)	Democratic Theory
POLI 366	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 1
POLI 367	(3)	Liberal Political Theory
POLI 433	(3)	History of Political/Social Theory 3
POLI 434	(3)	History of Political/Social Theory 4
POLI 455	(3)	American Political Thought
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 2
POLI 470	(3)	Philosophy, Economy and Society
SOCI 330	(3)	Sociological Theory

11.40.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

3 credits from introductory political science courses:

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations

3 credits from introductory economics courses:

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications

Note: Students who take or have taken ECON 230D1/D2 or ECON 250D1/D2 are deemed to have fulfilled the economics requirement. However, the 3 complementary economics credits must be replaced with an additional political science course from the list below.

12 credits from:

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 416	(3)	Political Economy of Canada
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 469	(3)	Politics of Regulation
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market

11.40.12 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Politics, Law and Society (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (3 credits)

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as follows:

3 credits from:

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada

3 credits from:

POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process

9 credits selected from the courses below with at least 6 credits from non-political science courses (subject code other than "POLI"), not more than 3 credits from communication studies ("COMS") courses, and no more than 3 credits at the 200 level:

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
COMS 365	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 493	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Governance
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
PRV2 500*	(3)	Children and the Law
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons

* Note: To register for the course offered by the Faculty of Law, PRV2 500, a student must apply to the Faculty of Law as a Special student and provide the following: a curriculum vitae, a copy of his/her academic record, and the reason for wanting to take the course.

11.40.13 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration South Asia (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (6 credits)

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits selected as follows:

3-6 credits from:

ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ISLA 500D1	(3)	History of Islamic India
ISLA 500D2	(3)	History of Islamic India
RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern Hindu Thought

6-9 credits from:

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ANTH 427	(3)	Social Change in South Asia
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment

11.40.14 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Political Science (36 credits)

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits of courses selected from the four main fields of political science (Canadian Politics, Comparative Politics (Developed Areas and Developing Areas), International Relations, and Political Theory) with the following specifications.

No more than one-half of the credits (18 credits) may be taken in a single field of political science, unless the field is Comparative Politics in which case the maximum is 21 credits, provided courses are taken in both Developed Areas and Developing Areas.

No more than 15 of the 36 credits may be at the 200-level.

In the final year, no course used toward the program requirements may be below the 300 level.

Only one 500-level Political Science Honours Seminar may be taken and only in the final year.

Course lists for each field of political science are provided below.

Advising Information

In the first year of the program (U1), students are advised to select 12-15 credits from at least three of the four main fields of political science. U1 students should normally take courses at the 200 level only

POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 332	(3)	Politics of Former Soviet Republics
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed: Topics 1
POLI 356	(3)	Public Policy: Western Europe
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparative Perspective
POLI 411	(3)	Immigration and Multiculturalism in Canada
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics
POLI 428	(3)	Politics of France
POLI 430	(3)	The Politics of Scandinavia
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 432	(3)	Selected Topics: Comparative Politics
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 438	(3)	British Politics
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 463	(3)	Politics of Germany
POLI 466	(3)	Public Policy Analysis
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparative Perspective
POLI 524	(3)	Seminar: Developed Areas

Comparative P olitics - De veloping Areas

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 338	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 421	(3)	Social Movements in Canada
POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 429	(3)	The Politics of South Africa
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 471	(3)	Democracy in the Modern World

POLI 472	(3)	Developing Areas/Social Movements
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

International Relations

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behaviour
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Policy: Europe
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of Major Wars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 359	(3)	Topics in International Politics 1
POLI 360	(3)	Security: War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 440	(3)	Civil-Military Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 444	(3)	Topics in International Politics 2
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 575	(3)	Seminar: International Politics

Political Theory

POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to Political Theory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern Political Thought
POLI 333	(3)	Western Political Theory 1
POLI 334	(3)	Western Political Theory 2
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 363	(3)	Contemporary Political Theory

Rad.322 5mM1 0 0 11 221.949 1dOLI 351

POLI 454	(3)	British Political Thought
POLI 455	(3)	American Political Thought
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 2
POLI 470	(3)	Philosophy, Economy and Society
POLI 561	(3)	Seminar: Political Theory

11.40.15 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Political Science (54 credits)

The Honours Political Science program consists of 54 credits, of which 48 must be in Political Science. The remaining 6 credits must be in related social studies disciplines and must be taken at the 300 or 400 level.

To enter, remain and graduate in Honours, students must achieve/maintain a 3.3 average in their political science courses and more than half of the political science grades must be at the B+ level or higher. According to Faculty regulations, Honours students must maintain a minimum CGPA of 3.00 in general.

To be aw

POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 411	(3)	Immigration and Multiculturalism in Canada
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 415	(3)	Political Parties
POLI 416	(3)	Political Economy of Canada
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 421	(3)	Social Movements in Canada
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements électoraux au Québec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 446	(3)	Les politiques publiques au Québec
POLI 447	(3)	Canadian Constitutional Politics
POLI 467	(3)	Politique et société à Montréal
POLI 469	(3)	Politics of Regulation
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
POLI 521	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Politics and Government

Comparative P olitics - De veloped Areas

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe

POLI 430	(3)	The Politics of Scandinavia
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 432	(3)	Selected Topics: Comparative Politics
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 438	(3)	British Politics
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 463	(3)	Politics of Germany
POLI 466	(3)	Public Policy Analysis
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparative Perspective
POLI 524	(3)	Seminar: Developed Areas

Comparative P olitics - De veloping Areas

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 338	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 421	(3)	Social Movements in Canada
POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 429	(3)	The Politics of South Africa
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 471	(3)	Democracy in the Modern World
POLI 472	(3)	Developing Areas/Social Movements
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

International Relations

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behaviour
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Policy: Europe
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy

To be awarded First Class Joint Honours at graduation, in addition to the Faculty requirement of a 3.50 CGPA, students must achieve a 3.6 average in their political science courses and more than half of political science grades must be at the A- level or higher. All political science courses taken at McGill are counted in determining a student's standing. (The specific criteria are given in the brochure "Major and Honours Programs in Political Science", which may be found on the Department website http://www.mcgill.ca/politicalscience/.) To be awarded Joint Honours at graduation, students must be registered in the Joint Honours program in their final year. At graduation, students' Joint Honours standing will be determined by their overall record in the Joint Honours program. In addition to meeting these Political Science requirements, students must meet the requirements set forth by the other department.

Students may enter the Joint Honours program in U1.

Required Cour se (3 credits)

POLI 311 is required except for those students whose other Joint Honours component is either Economics or Sociology. These students may be authorized to take an equivalent social science methods course in Economics or Sociology. If so, they must take 3 credits in Political Theory. Refer to the Political Theory course list below for appropriate courses.

POLI 311	(3)	Techniques of Empirical Research

Complementar y Cour ses (33 credits)

33 credits of complementary courses selected with the following specifications.

No more than one-half (18 credits) of a student's political science credits may be in any one field (Canadian Politics, Comparativ

POLI 446	(3)	Les politiques publiques au Québec
POLI 447	(3)	Canadian Constitutional Politics
POLI 467	(3)	Politique et société à Montréal
POLI 469	(3)	Politics of Regulation
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
POLI 521	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Politics and Government

Comparative P olitics - De veloped Areas

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 332	(3)	Politics of Former Soviet Republics
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed: Topics 1
POLI 356	(3)	Public Policy: Western Europe
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparative Perspective
POLI 411	(3)	Immigration and Multiculturalism in Canada
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics
POLI 428	(3)	Politics of France
POLI 430	(3)	The Politics of Scandinavia
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 432	(3)	Selected Topics: Comparative Politics
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 438	(3)	British Politics
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 463	(3)	Politics of Germany
POLI 466	(3)	Public Policy Analysis
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparative Perspective
POLI 524	(3)	Seminar: Developed Areas

Comparative P olitics - De veloping Areas

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction

POLI 300D1	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 300D2	(3)	Developing Areas/Revolution
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 323	(3)	Developing Areas/China and Japan
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 338	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 421	(3)	Social Movements in Canada
POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 429	(3)	The Politics of South Africa
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 471	(3)	Democracy in the Modern World
POLI 472	(3)	Developing Areas/Social Movements
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

International Relations

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behaviour
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Policy: Europe
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of Major Wars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 359	(3)	Topics in International Politics 1
POLI 360	(3)	Security: War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 440	(3)	Civil-Military Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 444	(3)	Topics in International Politics 2
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding

11.41.3 Information Meetings for New Students

All new students entering the Psychology undergraduate program are required to attend an information meeting prior to registration. Students planning to pursue a Bachelor of Arts, or a Bachelor of Arts and Science, with a major concentration in Psychology **must** attend one of these meetings. Newly admitted students from CEGEPs should attend the information session on Wednesday, June 15th at 11:30 a.m. in room N2/2 of the Stewart Biology Building. There will be an identical information session on Tuesday, August 30th at 9:30 a.m. in room N2/2 in the Stewart Biology Building for all other students, and for any CEGEP students who could not attend the earlier meeting. Students accepted into the Bachelor of Science program must attend a different information meeting (for details, see *Programs, Courses and University Regulations > Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Science > Undergraduate > : Psychology (PSYC)*). At this meeting, Paola Carvajal, the Academic Adviser, will explain the requirements of the Department's programs. Incoming students will have an opportunity to ask questions and receive advice on how to plan their courses. After this meeting, students will make appointments for individual advising sessions and fill out their Study Plan form for registration.

Entering students must bring their letter of acceptance and a copy of their collegial transcript(s). They will also need to have consulted this publication and a preliminary class schedule before their individual advising session. Students will also find the *Psychology Department Handbook* helpful, as it contains more detailed descriptions of Psychology courses and provides guidelines for how students might pursue particular areas of interest. The handbook is available on the Department website: *www.psych.mcgill.ca/ugrad/ugradm.htm*.

Students entering the Psychology program in January are strongly encouraged to visit the Academic Adviser, Paola Carvajal, in early December to clarify their course selections.

11.41.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Psychology (18 credits)

Students registered in a Bachelor of Arts program in another department may pursue the Minor Concentration Psychology. This Minor concentration is expandable for students who may wish to transfer into the Major Concentration Psychology at a later date.

Required Background

Students are required to complete a course in Introductory Psychology either at the collegial or freshman level. Students who have not previously completed CEGEP Psychology 350-101 or 350-102 or equivalent are required to complete PSYC 100 during the first year of study at McGill.

Program Prerequisite

PSYC 100	(3)	Introduction to Psychology

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

6 credits selected from:

PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behavioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception
PSYC 213	(3)	Cognition
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology

12 credits in Psychology at the 300 level or above.

11.41.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Behavioural Science (18 credits)

Restricted to students registered in the Major Concentration Psychology.

Students who wish to go on to graduate training in Psychology, and those who may wish to apply for membership in the Ordre des Psychologues du Québec (once the additional graduate requirements of the Ordre have been completed), are advised to take the following supplementary Minor Concentration Behavioural Science.

Note that this counts as a second minor concentration, and is open only to students registered in the Major Concentration Psychology. A first minor concentration must also be completed in a discipline other than Psychology.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

PSYC 499	(1)	Reading Project

11.41.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Psychology (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Psychology does not provide sufficient undergraduate background to enable students to apply for membership in the Ordre des Psychologues du Québec, even once the additional graduate requirements of the Ordre have been completed. Students who are interested in practising psychology in Quebec are advised to also complete the Minor Concentration Behavioral Science.

Recommended Background for Quebec CEGEP Students

Students planning to apply to a Bachelor of Arts degree with a Major Concentration Psychology or a Bachelor of Arts and Science degree with a Major Concentration Psychology are advised to take courses in Introductory Psychology and Human Biology at the collegial level.

Program Prerequisites

Students planning to enter the Major Concentration Psychology program are required to complete courses in Introductory Psychology and Human Biology at the collegial level or in their first year of study at McGill University.

Students who have completed 350-101 or 350-102 in CEGEP are exempt from the PSYC 100 requirement.

Bachelor of Arts students are required to complete BIOL 115 or BIOL 111 or BIOL 112 during their first year. Students who have completed one of Biology 101-301, 101-401, 101-911, or 101-921 in CEGEP are exempt from the Biology requirement.

BIOL 111	(3)	Principles: Organismal Biology
BIOL 112	(3)	Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 115	(3)	Essential Biology
PSYC 100	(3)	Introduction to Psychology

Required Courses (18 credits)

* Advising note for PSYC 204: Students who have completed in CEGEP either Mathematics 201-307 or 201-337 or equivalent, or the combination of Quantitative Methods 360-300 with Mathematics 201-300, and who obtained a minimum grade of 75%, are exempt from the U1 required course PSYC 204.

Bachelor of Arts students exempt from PSYC 204 replace this course with 3 credits at the 300 level or above in Psychology (PSYC), Anthropology (ANTH), Linguistics (LING), or Sociology (SOCI).

Bachelor of Arts and Science students exempt from PSYC 204 replace this course with 3 credits in Psychology (PSYC) at the 300 level or above.

PSYC 204*	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behavioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception
PSYC 213	(3)	Cognition
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 305**	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

** Note: Students who wish to apply to the Honours program in Psychology must complete the required courses above apart from PSYC 305 in their U1 year to be eligible for admission. Students who have been exempted from PSYC 204 are advised to complete PSYC 305 in U1. All students must complete a minimum of 27 graded credits in U1 to be eligible for admission to the Honours program. For additional information about applying to Honours, please refer to the Honours program description.

PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Pain
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Behaviour
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 329	(3)	Introduction to Auditory Cognition
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Behaviour
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 353	(3)	Laboratory in Human Perception
PSYC 403	(3)	Modern Psychology in Historical Perspective
PSYC 406	(3)	Psychological Tests
PSYC 410	(3)	Special Topics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Behaviour
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Behaviour
PSYC 451	(3)	Human Factors Research and Techniques
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of Attention
PSYC 510	(3)	Statistical Analysis of Tests
PSYC 514	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behaviour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 531	(3)	Structural Equation Models
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 536	(3)	Correlational Techniques
PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 541	(3)	Multilevel Modelling
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in Language Acquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Developmental Psycholinguistics
PSYC 562	(3)	Measurement of Psychological Processes

List B - (Social, Health and De velopmental Psyc hology)

PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 328	(3)	Health Psychology
PSYC 331	(3)	Inter-Group Relations

PSYC 332	(3)	Introduction to Personality
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 337	(3)	Introduction: Abnormal Psychology 1
PSYC 338	(3)	Introduction: Abnormal Psychology 2
PSYC 343	(3)	Language Learning in Children
PSYC 351	(3)	Research Methods in Social Psychology
PSYC 408	(3)	Principles of Cognitive Behaviour Therapy
PSYC 409	(3)	Positive Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Development
PSYC 416	(3)	Topics in Child Development
PSYC 436	(3)	Human Sexuality and Its Problems
PSYC 471	(3)	Human Motivation
PSYC 473	(3)	Social Cognition and the Self
PSYC 474	(3)	Interpersonal Relationships
PSYC 483	(3)	Seminar in Experimental Psychopathology
PSYC 491D1	(3)	Advanced Study: Behavioural Disorders
PSYC 491D2	(3)	Advanced Study: Behavioural Disorders
PSYC 507	(3)	Emotions, Stress, and Illness
PSYC 509	(3)	Diverse Clinical Populations
PSYC 511	(3)	Infant Competence
PSYC 512	(3)	Advanced Personality Seminar
PSYC 528	(3)	Vulnerability to Depression
PSYC 530	(3)	Applied Topics in Deafness
PSYC 533	(3)	International Health Psychology
PSYC 535	(3)	Advanced Topics in Social Psychology

Unclassified Cour ses

Students may also select complementary courses from the research and topics courses below:

PSYC 395	(6)	Psychology Research Project 1
PSYC 450D1	(4.5)	Research Project and Seminar
PSYC 450D2	(4.5)	Research Project and Seminar
PSYC 488D1	(1.5)	Special Topics Seminar
PSYC 488D2	(1.5)	Special Topics Seminar
PSYC 492	(3)	Special Topics Seminar 1
PSYC 493	(3)	Special Topics Seminar 2
PSYC 494D1	(4.5)	Psychology Research Project
PSYC 494D2	(4.5)	Psychology Research Project
PSYC 495	(6)	Psychology Research Project 2
PSYC 499	(1)	Reading Project

PSYC 510	(3)	Statistical Analysis of Tests
PSYC 514	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behaviour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 531	(3)	Structural Equation Models
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 536	(3)	Correlational Techniques
PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 541	(3)	Multilevel Modelling
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in Language Acquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Developmental Psycholinguistics
PSYC 562	(3)	Measurement of Psychological Processes

List B - (Social, Health and De velopmental Psyc hology)

6 credits in Psychology from List B:

PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 328	(3)	Health Psychology
PSYC 331	(3)	Inter-Group Relations
PSYC 332	(3)	Introduction to Personality
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 337	(3)	Introduction: Abnormal Psychology 1
PSYC 338	(3)	Introduction: Abnormal Psychology 2
PSYC 343	(3)	Language Learning in Children
PSYC 351	(3)	Research Methods in Social Psychology
PSYC 408	(3)	Principles of Cognitive Behaviour Therapy
PSYC 409	(3)	Positive Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Development
PSYC 416	(3)	Topics in Child Development
PSYC 436	(3)	Human Sexuality and Its Problems
PSYC 471	(3)	Human Motivation
PSYC 473	(3)	Social Cognition and the Self
PSYC 474	(3)	Interpersonal Relationships
PSYC 483	(3)	Seminar in Experimental Psychopathology
PSYC 491D1	(3)	Advanced Study: Behavioural Disorders
PSYC 491D2	(3)	Advanced Study: Behavioural Disorders
PSYC 507	(3)	Emotions, Stress, and Illness
PSYC 509	(3)	Diverse Clinical Populations
PSYC 511	(3)	Infant Competence
PSYC 512	(3)	Advanced Personality Seminar
PSYC 528	(3)	Vulnerability to Depression

PSYC 530	(3)	Applied Topics in Deafness
PSYC 533	(3)	International Health Psychology
PSYC 535	(3)	Advanced Topics in Social Psychology

6 credits at the 300 level or above selected from the following disciplines:

Anthropology (ANTH), Linguistics (LING), Psychology (PSYC), or Sociology (SOCI).

11.41.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Psychology (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable).

Students should note that awarding of the Joint Honours degree will depend on both cumulative grade point average and a minimum grade of B on PSYC 380D1/PSYC 380D2, PSYC 482. "First Class Honours" is awarded to students who obtain a minimum CGPA of 3.50 and a minimum grade of A- in the required honours courses (i.e: PSYC 380D1/D2, PSYC 482). "Honours" is awarded to students with a minimum CGPA of 3.00 and a minimum grade of B in the required honours courses.

In addition to the requirements of the Joint Honours Component Psychology, students must also complete all requirements of their other Joint Honours component.

Admission to the Joint Honours component is selective. Students with a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 or higher are eligible to apply; however, normally only students with a U1 GPA above 3.50 are admitted. Students must complete a minimum of 27 graded credits in two terms in their U1 year to be eligible to apply. Once in the Joint Honours component, students must obtain a GPA of 3.00 in the U2 year in order to continue in the program for U3. Students in the Joint Honours component are encouraged to complete a minimum of 27 graded credits per academic year. This is also the minimum number of credits required to be eligible for fellowships and awards.

Students may apply to the Joint Honours component upon completion of the U1 year. Eligible students must have completed the following Psychology courses: PSYC 204, PSYC 211, PSYC 212, PSYC 213 and PSYC 215. Students are advised to complete PSYC 305 in their U1 year.

Applications can be obtained from the Undergraduate Office of the Department of Psychology, Room N7/9A, Stewart Biological Sciences Building. The applications must be completed and returned to the Undergraduate Office by August 1 for September admission. Candidates will be informed of the Department's decision via email before classes begin in September.

Program Prerequisites

Students planning on entering the Joint Honours Component Psychology program are required to complete Introductory Psychology; a course in Human Biology is strongly recommended.

Students who have not previously completed Psychology 350-101 or 350-102 in CEGEP are required to register for PSYC 100 during their U1 year.

Bachelor of Arts students who have not completed one of Biology 101-301, 101-401, 101-911 or 101-921 in CEGEP should complete one of BIOL 115, BIOL 111 or BIOL 112 during their U1 year. Students who enter as Freshmen may take these courses in U0.

BIOL 111	(3)	Principles: Organismal Biology
BIOL 112	(3)	Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 115	(3)	Essential Biology
PSYC 100	(3)	Introduction to Psychology

U1 Required Courses (18 credits)

* Advising note for PSYC 204: Students who have completed in CEGEP either Mathematics 201-307 or 201-337 or equivalent, or the combination of Quantitative Methods 360-300 with Mathematics 201-300, and who obtained a minimum grade of 75%, are exempt from the U1 required course PSYC 204.

Bachelor of Arts students will replace this requirement with 3 credits at the 300 level in one of the following disciplines: Psychology (PSYC), Anthropology (ANTH), Linguistics (LING) or Sociology (SOCI).

Bachelor of Arts and Science students will replace this requirement with 3 credits in Psychology at the 300-level or above.

** Note: PSYC 305 may be taken in U1 or U2.

PSYC 204*	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behavioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception

PSYC 213	(3)	Cognition
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 305**	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

U2 Required Cour ses (9 credits)

PSYC 380D1	(4.5)	Honours Research Project Seminar
PSYC 380D2	(4.5)	Honours Research Project Seminar

U3 Required Cour se (3 credits)

PSYC 482	(3)	Advanced Honours Seminar

Complementar y Cour ses (6 credits)

3 credits in Psychology at the 300 level or above, and

3 credits in Psychology at the 400 or 500 level.

11.42 Quebec Studies/Études sur le Québec (QCST)

11.42.1 Location

Revision, August 2012. Start of re vision.

Interdisciplinary Programs Office
688 Sherbrooke Street West, Suite 0431
Montreal, Quebec H3A 3R1

Telephone: 514-398-4400 ext. 09557
Fax: 514-398-1748
Email: *interdisciplinary.arts@mcgill.ca*
Website: *www.mcgill.ca/qcst*

Adviser: Karin Bourgeois (*on leave*)
Adviser: Ines Scharnweber (*interim*); *ines.scharnweber@mcgill.ca*

Revision, August 2012. End of re vision.

11.42.2 Généralités : Études sur le Québec

Le Programme d'études sur le Québec veut favoriser la recherche et la formation multidisciplinaires en études québécoises.

Avec l'appui des départements, la concentration Mineur et la concentration Majeur en études sur le Québec sont constituées l'une et l'autre d'une suite agencée de cours ayant pour but de fournir un enseignement interdisciplinaire aussi complet que possible sur la société québécoise à l'intérieur d'un cadre canadien et international.

Sauf les cours Quebec Culture and Society (QCST 300), Travaux dirigés (QCST 472D1/QCST 472D2) et le séminaire Contemporary Issues in Quebec (QCST 440), les cours compris dans la concentration Majeur ou la concentration Mineur sont sous la responsabilité des divers départements. Pour connaître la description de ces cours et, le cas échéant, les conditions d'admission, l'étudiant(e) est donc invité(e) à se reporter aux autres sections de cette publication et, au besoin, à consulter les départements concernés, d'autant plus que tous les cours ne se donnent pas nécessairement à chaque année. Veuillez noter que les conseillers pédagogiques ou les directeurs de programmes peuvent suggérer l'inscription à un cours sans toutefois imposer ce choix. La décision finale revient à l'étudiant(e) en ce qui concerne l'inscription à un cours en autant que l'étudiant(e) répond aux conditions d'admission pour ce cours.

Le titre de chaque cours indique s'il est donné en français ou en anglais, mais les travaux et examens peuvent toujours être rédigés dans l'une ou l'autre de ces deux langues (sauf au Département de langue et littérature françaises, où le français est de rigueur).

11.42.3 About Quebec Studies

The Quebec Studies program is intended to stimulate interdisciplinary studies and exchanges centering on Quebec society.

With departmental support, a major concentration and a minor concentration are offered, both of which consist of a coherent series of courses providing an interdisciplinary perspective on Quebec society in a Canadian and an international context.

Except for the general course Quebec Culture and Society (QCST 300), the Tutorial (QCST 472D1/QCST 472D2), and the seminar Contemporary Issues in Quebec (QCST 440), courses included in the Major concentration or Minor concentration are the responsibility of the departments. To obtain a complete description of these courses and the admission requirements (where applicable), students should read the relevant sections of this publication and, if necessary, consult with the departments concerned, bearing in mind that not all courses are available in any given year. Please take note that an adviser or a director of a program can recommend registration in a course without imposing this choice. The final decision belongs to the student if the student has successfully completed the course prerequisites.

The title of each course indicates whether it is given in French or English, but term papers and exams can be written in either of these two languages (except in the French Language and Literature Department, where French is the rule).

11.42.4 Quebec Studies/Études sur le Québec (QCST) Faculty

Director

TBA

Coordinator

Stéphan Gervais (*Quebec Studies*)

Program Committee Chair

Catherine Desbarats (*History and Classical Studies*)

Program Committee

Arnaud Bernadet (*French Language and Literature*)

Alain Farah (*French language and Literature*)

Catherine Leclerc (*French Language and Literature*)

Emine Sarigollu (*Desautels Faculty of Management*)

William Straw (*Art History & Communication Studies*)

11.42.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Mineur en Études sur le Québec (18 credits)

La concentration Mineur en Études sur le Québec a pour but de donner à l'étudiant(e) une connaissance multidisciplinaire des réalités du Québec en complémentarité à sa propre discipline de spécialisation. Les étudiants poursuivant notamment une spécialisation en histoire, science politique, langue et littérature françaises ou en études canadiennes peuvent trouver dans cette formation plusieurs avantages.

La concentration Mineur en Études sur le Québec est convertible en concentration majeure.

The goal of the Minor Concentration Quebec Studies is to give students a multidisciplinary overview of Quebec realities. Students are encouraged to complete this program alongside their studies in History, Political Science, French Language and Literature, or Canadian Studiesn concentration majehb 1 381 0 urec21 Tmeuv

Le choix de ces cours se fera en consultation avec le directeur du programme et variera selon le domaine de spécialisation de chaque étudiant(e).

Of these 12 credits, 6 credits must be core courses, or courses approved by the Program Director.

HIST 322	(3)	Canada: American Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters

Political Science / Science politique

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique québécoise
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Québec et le Canada
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada

Sociology / Sociologie

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

11.42.6 Bachelor of Ar ts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Majeur en Études sur le Québec (36 credits)

La concentration Majeur en Études sur le Québec a pour but de donner à l'étudiant(e) une connaissance approfondie et multidisciplinaire des réalités du Québec. Les étudiants peuvent intégrer cette spécialisation en complémentarité avec plusieurs disciplines dont l'histoire, la science politique, la langue et littérature françaises ou les études canadiennes.

The goal of the Major Concentration Quebec Studies is to give students a comprehensive, multidisciplinary, and in-depth portrait of Quebec realities. Students are encouraged to complete this program by integrating it with disciplines such as History, Political Science, French Language and Literature, or Canadian Studies.

Required Cour ses / Cour s Obligatoires (12 credits)

De façon usuelle, les cours obligatoires (12 crédits) sont complétés selon la séquence suivante : QCST 300 (3 crédits) en U1 et QCST 440 (3 crédits) en U2 et QCST 472D1/D2 (6 crédits) en U3. Les cours complémentaires (24 crédits) peuvent être complétés en U1, U2 ou en U3.

Normally, the required courses (12 credits) are completed in the following order: QCST 300 (3 credits) in U1, QCST 440 (3 credits) in U2, and QCST 472D1/D2 (6 credits) in U3. The complementary courses (24 credits) can be completed in U1, U2, or U3.

QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec
QCST 472D1	(3)	Tutorial/Travaux dirigés
QCST 472D2	(3)	Tutorial/Travaux dirigés

Complementar y Cour ses / Cour s Complémentaires (24 credits)

De ces 24 crédits, 12 doivent être des cours provenant du tronc commun ou des cours appro1/D2 (6 créditO en mlpdes 'partés TmecConcem(ete thime ou en U3.)Tj1 0 0

Le choix de ces cours se fera en consultation avec le directeur du programme et variera selon le domaine de spécialisation de chaque étudiant(e).

Of these 24 credits, 12 credits must be core courses, or courses approved by the Program Director.

3 credits must be taught in the French language and can be chosen from French as a Second Language course offerings.

At least 12 of the 24 complementary credits must be at the 300 level or above.

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director and will vary depending on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun

FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique québécoise

Complementary Course Lists / Listes des cours complémentaires

Anthropology / Anthropologie

ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

Canadian Studies / Études sur le Canada

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Native Studies
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5

English / Anglais

ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre

French Language and Literature / Langue et littérature françaises

FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise
FREN 315	(3)	Cinéma québécois
FREN 450	(3)	Thème de littérature québécoise
FREN 595	(3)	Séminaire avancé lettres françaises

History / Histoire

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 322	(3)	Canada: American Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters

Political Science / Science politique

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique québécoise
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Québec et le Canada
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada

Sociology / Sociologie

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

Emeritus Professors

Gregory B. Baum; B.A.(McM.), M.A.(Ohio), D.Th.(Fribourg)

Maurice Boutin; B.A., B.A., B.A.(Montr.), D.Th.(Munich)

Robert C. Culley; B.D.(Knox, Tor.), M.A., Ph.D.(Tor.)

Douglas J. Hall; B.A.(W. Ont.), M.Div., S.T.M., Th.D.(U.T.S., N.Y.), L.L.D.(Wat.), D.D.(Pres. Col.), D.D.(Qu.)

Joseph C. McLelland; B.A.(McM.), M.A.(Tor.), B.D.(Knox, Tor.), Ph.D.(Edin.), D.D.(Montr. Dio. Coll.; Knox, Tor.)

D. Runnalls; B.A.(Br. Col.), B.D.(McG.), Ph.D.(Tor.)

Frederik Wisse; Ing.(Utrecht), B.A., B.D.(Calvin, Mich.), Ph.D.(Claremont)

Katherine K. Young; B.A.(Vermont), M.A.(Chic.), Ph.D.(McG.)

Professors

Douglas B. Farrow; B.R.E.(Providence), M.Div.(Grace), M.Th.(Regent), Ph.D.(Lond.) (*Christian Thought*)

W.J. Torrance Kirby; B.A.(KCNS), M.A., D.Phil.(Oxf.) (*Ecclesiastical History*)

G.S. Oegema; B.A., Th.D.(Vrije, Amsterdam), M.A., Ph.D.(Free Univ., Berlin), Dr. Theol. Habil(Tübingen) (*Biblical Studies*)

Arvind Sharma; B.A.(Allahabad), M.A.(Syrac.), M.T.S., Ph.D.(Harv.) (*Henry Birks Professor of Comparative Religion*)

Associate Professors

Ellen B. Aitken; A.B.(Harv.), M.Div.(University of the South), Th.D.(Harv.) (*Early Christian History and Literature*)

Lara Braitstein; B.A., M.A.(McG.) (*Indo-Tibetan Buddhism*)

Gaëlle Fiasse; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Louvain-le-Neuve) (*Ethics and Religious Ethics*) (*joint appt. with Department of Philosophy*)

Ian H. Henderson; B.A.(Manit.), B.D.(St. And.), M.A.(McM.), D.Phil.(Oxf.) (*New Testament Studies*)

G. Victor Hori; B.A.(York), M.A.(Tor.), Ph.D.(Stan.) (*Japanese Religions*)

Patricia G. Kirkpatrick; B.A.(McG.), M.Th.(Lond.), D.Phil.(Oxf.), D.D.(Montr. Dio. Coll.) (*Old Testament Studies*)

Devesh Soneji; B.A.(Manit.), Ph.D.(McG.) (*South Asian Religion*)

Assistant Professor

Daniel Cere; B.A, M.A.(McG.), Ph.D.(C'dia) (*Religion, Ethics and Public Policy*)

Faculty Lecturer

Jim Kanaris; B.A.(C’dia), M.A., Ph.D.(McG.) (*Philosophy of Religion*)

Numata Visiting Professor

Jin Park; B.A.(Yonsei), M.A.(Yonsei), M.A.(NYU), Ph.D.(SUNY)

Adjunct Professors

Hillard Todd Goldfarb; A.B.(Bowdoin), A.M.(Harv.), Ph.D.(Harv.)

Paul Jennings; B.A., M.A.(Tor.), B.Th.(McG.)

Philip Joudrey; B.A., M.Div.(Acad.), D.Min.(Andover Newton Theological School)

William Klempa; B.A.(Manit.), M.A.(Tor.), B.D., D.D.(Knox, Tor.), Ph.D.(Edin.)

T. Jinpa Langri; B.A., Dr.Div.(King’s Coll., Lond.), Ph.D.(Camb.)

Lucille Marr; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Wat.)

Vanessa Sasson; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(McG.)

John M. Simons; B.A.(Bishop's), S.T.B.(Trin. Coll., Tor.), Ph.D.(G'town) (PT)

John Vissers; B.A.(Tor.), M.Div.(Knox), Th.M.(Princ.), Th.D.(Knox) (PT)

Dale Woods; B.A.(Alta.), M.C.S.(Regent), M.Div.(Vancouver School of Theology), D.Min.(Luther Seminary)

Course Lecturers (2012-2013)

Éric Bellavance; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Montr.), Postdoctoral(McG.)

Mark A. DeW. Howe; B.Mus.(Westminster Choir College), M.Mus.(Yale), M.A., Ph.D.(NYU)

Jeffrey Keiser; B.Sc.(Biola), M.T.S.(Harv.), Ph.D. Candidate(McG.)

Lei Kuan Lai; B.A.(University of the West in Rosemead), M.A.(Qu.), Ph.D. Candidate(McG.)

Lucille Marr; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.(Wat.)

R. Saraswati Sainath; B.Sc., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.(Madras), Ph.D. Candidate (McG.)

Shayna Sheinfeld; B.A.(De Paul), M.T.S.(Harv.), Ph.D. Candidate(McG.)

Shital Sharma; B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. Candidate(McG.)

Manjit Singh; B.A., M.A.(Delhi)

Thomas Troughton; B.A.(C'dia), M.A.(McG.), Ph.D. Candidate(McG.)

Jonathan Waind; B.A.(Briercrest), M.T.S.(Trinity), M.A.(McG.), Ph.D. Candidate (McG.)

11.43.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration World Religions (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration World Religions introduces students to the major world religions and to the academic study of religion. This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration World Religions.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits, no more than 12 of which may be taken at the 200-level, selected with the following specifications:

12 credits in Religious Traditions chosen from the course lists on "Judaism and Christianity" and/or "Hinduism and Buddhism."

6 credits from the course list on "Comparative Studies."

Judaism and Christianity

RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel

RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 336	(3)	Contemporary Theological Issues
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 373	(3)	Topics in Christian Ethics
RELG 379	(3)	Eastern Orthodox Christianity
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History
RELG 423	(3)	Reformation Thought
RELG 470	(3)	Theological Ethics
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

Hinduism and Bud dhism

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of East Asia
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	East Asian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern Hindu Thought
RELG 545	(3)	Ramayana: Multiple Lives
RELG 546	(3)	Indian Philosophy
RELG 547	(3)	Special Topics in Hinduism
RELG 548	(3)	Indian Buddhist Philosophy
RELG 549	(3)	Japanese Buddhist Philosophy
RELG 551	(3)	Special Topics in Buddhism
RELG 552	(3)	Advaita Vedanta
RELG 553	(3)	Religions of South India 1
RELG 554	(3)	Religions of South India 2
RELG 556	(3)	Issues in Buddhist Studies
RELG 557	(3)	Asian Ethical Systems

RELG 559	(3)	Caste and Dalits: Historical and Political Perspectives
RELG 560	(3)	Buddhist Poetry

Comparative Studies

RELG 207	(3)	The Study of World Religions 1
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Environment
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 315	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 1
RELG 316	(3)	New Religious Movements
RELG 317	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 2
RELG 318	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 3
RELG 319	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 4
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 345	(3)	Religion and the Arts 1
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and the Arts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the Arts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaviour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Religion and Medicine

11.43.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages is designed to provide students with the skills necessary to read scriptural sources in their original languages. This Minor concentration is recommended to be followed in conjunction with the Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations.

This program may not be expanded to one of the major concentrations offered in Religious Studies.

Students will choose from one of two streams:

Stream I: Biblical Languages

Stream II: Indo-Tibetan Languages

Stream I - Biblical Languages

18 credits chosen from among courses on Biblical Hebrew and Biblical Greek.

Biblical Hebrew

* Note: Students with advanced standing in Hebrew may take Aramaic as part of their program.

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
RELG 390D1*	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2*	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts

RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts

Biblical Greek

RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic Religious Texts

Stream II - Indo-Tibetan Languages

Sanskrit is the language of classical Indian civilization and is recommended for students interested in gaining access to religious texts, philosophical works, academic treatises on all subjects, and poetry written in classical and medieval India.

Classical T

RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion

Complementar y Cour ses (33 credits)

33 credits, no more than 12 of which may be taken at the 200 level, selected with the following specifications:

24 credits in World Religions chosen from the course lists on "Judaism and Christianity" and/or "Hinduism and Buddhism" according to the student's area of interest.

9 credits from the course list on "Comparative Studies" according to the student's area of interest.

Judaism and Christianity

RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 306	(3)	Rabbinic Judaism
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 324	(3)	Armenian Apostolic Tradition
RELG 325	(3)	Varieties Religious Experience in Christianity
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604
RELG 333	(3)	Principles of Christian Theology 1
RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 336	(3)	Contemporary Theological Issues
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 373	(3)	Topics in Christian Ethics
RELG 379	(3)	Eastern Orthodox Christianity
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History
RELG 423	(3)	Reformation Thought
RELG 434	(3)	Principles of Christian Theology 2
RELG 470	(3)	Theological Ethics
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspective
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

Hinduism and Bud dhism

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of East Asia
RELG 254	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	East Asian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
		Modern Hindu

RELG 316	(3)	New Religious Movements
RELG 317	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 2
RELG 318	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 3
RELG 319	(3)	Special Topics in Religion 4

Religion and th9g 0 142encej1 0 0 1 165.864 725.68 Tm(Rel))Tj1 0 0 1 70.52 678.68 Tm(Reli 319)401 0 0 1 221.949 66

JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 306	(3)	Rabbinic Judaism
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient Bible Translations
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 407	(3)	The Writings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism

(b) Christian Scriptures and the Histor y of Their Interpretation

RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient Bible Translations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 404	(3)	Post Exilic Biblical Literature
RELG 407	(3)	The Writings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 411	(3)	New Testament Exegesis
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic Religious Texts

(c) Hindu and Bud dhist Scriptures and the Histories of Their Interpretations

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of East Asia
RELG 254	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism
RELG 257D1	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit

RELG 257D2	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 264	(3)	Introductory Tibetan 1
RELG 265	(3)	Introductory Tibetan 2
RELG 266	(3)	Introductory Tamil 1
RELG 267	(3)	Introductory Tamil 2
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 357D1	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 357D2	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 364	(3)	Intermediate Tibetan 1
RELG 365	(3)	Intermediate Tibetan 2
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 443	(3)	Japanese Esoteric Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	East Asian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern Hindu Thought
RELG 457D1	(3)	Advanced Sanskrit
RELG 457D2	(3)	Advanced Sanskrit
RELG 464	(3)	Advanced Tibetan 1
RELG 465	(3)	Advanced Tibetan 2
RELG 545	(3)	Ramayana: Multiple Lives
RELG 546	(3)	Indian Philosophy
RELG 548	(3)	Indian Buddhist Philosophy
RELG 552	(3)	Advaita Vedanta
RELG 553	(3)	Religions of South India 1
RELG 554	(3)	Religions of South India 2
RELG 560	(3)	Buddhist Poetry

11.43.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Religious Studies - Asian Religions (60 credits)

The Honours Religious Studies offers a degree of analysis and concentration beyond that of the Major program through coursework, intensive research and discussion with peer groups.

There are no prerequisites for entry to the program. Students must, however, maintain a program GPA and a CGPA of 3.00 (or 3.50 for First Class Honours).

While gaining general knowledge of the study of religion, students also develop more concentrated expertise in either the Western Religions or Asian Religions option.

The requirements set out below pertain to the Asian Religions option.

Required Courses (9 credits)

RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar

Complementary Courses (51 credits)

51 credits selected with the following specifications:

3 credits introductory courses on Asian Religious Traditions

6 credits of Scriptural Languages related to Asian religious traditions (selected in consultation with the Program Adviser)

9 credits of courses on Religion and Culture

12 credits from the list of Approved Courses from Other Departments, of which at least 6 credits must be related to Western Religions

21 credits chosen from courses on Asian Religions, of which 3 credits must be a 500-level research seminar

Introductory - Asian Religious Traditions

3 credits from:

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of East Asia

Asian Religions - Scriptural Languages

6 credits of scriptural languages (Sanskrit, Tamil or Tibetan) chosen in consultation with the Program Adviser.

RELG 257D1	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 257D2	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 264	(3)	Introductory Tibetan 1
RELG 265	(3)	Introductory Tibetan 2
RELG 266	(3)	Introductory Tamil 1
RELG 267	(3)	Introductory Tamil 2
RELG 357D1	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 357D2	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 364	(3)	Intermediate Tibetan 1
RELG 365	(3)	Intermediate Tibetan 2
RELG 457D1	(3)	Advanced Sanskrit
RELG 457D2	(3)	Advanced Sanskrit
RELG 464	(3)	Advanced Tibetan 1
RELG 465	(3)	Advanced Tibetan 2

Religion and Culture

9 credits selected from:

RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Environment
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion

RELG 345	(3)	Religion and the Arts 1
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and the Arts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the Arts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaviour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 373	(3)	Topics in Christian Ethics
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 377	(3)	Religious Controversies

Appr oved Cour ses fr om Other Depar tments

12 credits of Approved Courses from Other Departments, of which at least 6 credits must be related to Western Religions.

This list is NOT comprehensive. Students may take approved related courses in other departments of the Faculty of Arts, such as Anthropology, Art History, Classics, English, History, Italian Studies, Philosophy, and Sociology selected in consultation with the Program Adviser.

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 510D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 531D1	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
ISLA 531D2	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 252	(3)	Interdisciplinary Lectures
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2

The following approved courses offered by Jewish Studies require a reading knowledge of Hebrew:

JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature

Je

21 credits chosen from the list below, 3 credits of which must be a 500-level research seminar.

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	East Asian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern Hindu Thought
RELG 545	(3)	Ramayana: Multiple Lives
RELG 546	(3)	Indian Philosophy
RELG 547	(3)	Special Topics in Hinduism
RELG 548	(3)	Indian Buddhist Philosophy
RELG 549	(3)	Japanese Buddhist Philosophy
RELG 551	(3)	Special Topics in Buddhism
RELG 552	(3)	Advaita Vedanta
RELG 553	(3)	Religions of South India 1
RELG 554	(3)	Religions of South India 2
RELG 556	(3)	Issues in Buddhist Studies
RELG 559	(3)	Caste and Dalits: Historical and Political Perspectives
RELG 560	(3)	Buddhist Poetry

11.43.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Honours Religious Studies - Western Religions (60 credits)

The Honours Religious Studies offers a degree of analysis and concentration beyond that of the Major program through coursework, intensive research and discussion with peer groups.

There are no prerequisites for entry to the program. Students must, however, maintain a program GPA and a CGPA of 3.00 (or 3.50 for First Class Honours).

While gaining general knowledge of the study of religion, students also develop more concentrated expertise in either the Western Religions or Asian Religions option.

The requirements set out below pertain to the Western Religions option.

Required Courses

RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar

Complementary Courses (51 credits)

51 credits selected with the following specifications:

3 credits introductory courses on Asian Religious Traditions

6 credits of Scriptural Languages related to Western religious traditions (selected in consultation with the Program Adviser)

9 credits of courses on Religion and Culture

12 credits from the list of Approved Courses from Other Departments, of which at least 6 credits must be related to Asian Religions

21 credits chosen from courses on Western Religions, of which 3 credits must be a 500-level research seminar

Introductory - Asian Religious Traditions

3 credits from:

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of East Asia

Western Religions - Scriptural Languages

6 credits of scriptural languages (Biblical Greek or Biblical Hebrew) chosen in consultation with the Program Adviser.

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic Religious Texts

Religion and Culture

9 credits selected from:

RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Environment
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 345	(3)	Religion and the Arts 1
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and the Arts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the Arts 2
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaviour

RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 373	(3)	Topics in Christian Ethics
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 377	(3)	Religious Controversies

Appr oved Cour ses fr om Other Depar tments

12 credits of Approved Courses from Other Departments, of which at least 6 credits must be related to Asian Religions.

This list is NOT comprehensive. Students may take approved related courses in other departments of the Faculty of Arts, such as Anthropology, Art History, Classics, English, History, Italian Studies, Philosophy, and Sociology selected in consultation with the Program Adviser.

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 510D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 531D1	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
ISLA 531D2	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 252	(3)	Interdisciplinary Lectures
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2

The following approved courses offered by Jewish Studies require a reading knowledge of Hebrew:

JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text

Western Religions

21 credits chosen from the list below, 3 credits of which must be a 500-level research seminar.

JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East

W

RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 301	(3)	Jewish Thought 200 B.C.E - 200 C.E
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 306	(3)	Rabbinic Judaism
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient Bible Translations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604
RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 336	(3)	Contemporary Theological Issues
RELG 379	(3)	Eastern Orthodox Christianity
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
RELG 407	(3)	The Writings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 423	(3)	Reformation Thought
RELG 438	(3)	Topics in Jewish Theology
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic Religious Texts

11.43.11 Bachelor of Ar ts (B.A.) - Joint Honour s Component Religious Studies - Asian Religions (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in any two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable).

Students in Joint Honours must maintain a program GPA and a CGPA of 3.00 (3.50 for First Class Honours) and attain a B- or higher in each program course. No overlap is allowed between the courses forming each segment of the Joint Honours program.

Students in Joint Honours Component Religious Studies choose either the Western Religions or Asian Religions option.

It is possible for students following either the Western Religions or the Asian Religions option of the Joint Honours Component Religious Studies to combine

RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
		Re dEgion and the Smypenc5re

JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text

11.43.12 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Religious Studies - Western Religions (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in any two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable).

Students in Joint Honours must maintain a program GPA and a CGPA of 3.00 (3.50 for First Class Honours) and attain a B- or higher in each program

History and Theology of the Christian Tradition

RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604
RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

Religion and Culture

6 credits from:

RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and the Arts
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaviour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 377	(3)	Religious Controversies

Religious Studies (RELG)

15 credits, selected in consultation with the program adviser, from Religious Studies (RELG) courses at the 300 level or above, of which 9 credits must be at the 400 level or above.

A maximum of 6 credits from other departments may be used toward this requirement (see list below).

Approved Related Courses in Other Departments

The list below is NOT comprehensive. Students may take approved related courses in other departments of the Faculty of Arts, such as Anthropology, Art History, Classics, English, History, Italian Studies, Philosophy, and Sociology selected in consultation with the Program Adviser.

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 505	(3)	Islam: Origin and Early Development
ISLA 510D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 510D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Classical
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 531D1	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
ISLA 531D2	(3)	Survey Development of Islamic Thought
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period

JWST 252	(3)	Interdisciplinary Lectures
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2

The following approved courses offered by Jewish Studies require a reading knowledge of Hebrew:

JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 535	(3)	Exegetic Midrash
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 550	(3)	The Bible in Hebrew Literature
JWST 556	(3)	Modern Parshanut 1
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text

11.44 Science f or Ar ts Students

11.44.1 Location

Prof. Louis Lefebvre
Stewart Biology Building, Room W6/10
Telephone: 514-398-6457
Email: *louis.lefebvre@mcgill.ca*

Nancy Nelson
Stewart Biology Building, Room W3/25
Telephone: 514-398-4109
Email: *nancy.nelson@mcgill.ca*

11.44.2 About Science f or Ar ts Students

Students in the Faculty of Arts who have an interest in Science can choose between a minor program (15 credits in an area of Science plus one required course) or can take electives for which they have the required prerequisites. Not all courses are available in any given year.

For more information, consult *section 11.44.4: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Science for Arts Students (18 credits).*

11.44.3 Science f or Ar ts Students F aculty

Director

Professor Louis Lefebvre; B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.(Montr.) (*Biology*), 514-398-6457, *louis.lefebvre@mcgill.ca*

11.44.4 Bachelor of Ar ts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Science f or Ar ts Students (18 credits)

Freshman students interested in this Minor concentration should seek advice at the earliest opportunity, by contacting the Program Adviser. In general, students should declare their intention to obtain this Minor concentration during their U1 year and consult the Program Adviser regarding approval of courses to meet the requirements.

Students select one of the following disciplinary areas as their area of specialization for the program:

Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences

Biochemistry

Biology - Cell and Molecular Stream, Organismal Stream

Chemistry

Earth and Planetary Sciences

Geography

Mathematics and Statistics

Microbiology and Immunology

Pathology

Physics

Physiology

Psychology

This Minor concentration is administered by the Department of Biology. For more information contact the Program Adviser, Ms. Nancy Nelson in the Biology Department, Room W3/25, Stewart Biology Building, 514-398-4109; or the Program Director, Professor Louis Lefebvre, Room W6/10, Stewart Biology Building, 514-398-6457.

Required Cour se (3 credits)

BIOL 210	(3)	Perspectives of Science

Complementar y Cour ses (15 credits)

15 credits taken in one of the disciplinary areas given below. Where suggested courses have prerequisites at the 200 or 300 level associated with them, credit for the associated prerequisites may also be counted as part of the 15 credits.

Prerequisites at the 100 level cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration.

With the prior written approval of the Program Adviser, an appropriate alternative set of courses may be substituted.

Disciplinar y Areas

Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: MATH 140 and MATH 141 or equivalents; PHYS 101 or PHYS 131 and PHYS 102 or PHYS 142 or equivalents recommended.

ATOC 214	(3)	Introduction: Physics of the Atmosphere
ATOC 215	(3)	Oceans, Weather and Climate
ATOC 309	(3)	Weather Radars and Satellites
ATOC 315	(3)	Thermodynamics and Convection
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3

Bioc hemistr y

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: BIOL 111 and BIOL 112, CHEM 110 and CHEM 120, or their equivalents.

ANAT 262	(3)	Introductory Molecular and Cell Biology
BIOC 212	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1

Students who have completed CHEM 212 and CHEM 222 or their equivalents may take one or both of the following:

BIOC 311	(3)	Metabolic Biochemistry
BIOC 312	(3)	Biochemistry of Macromolecules

Biology

Students interested in Biology can choose between two streams. One is oriented toward cell and molecular biology and leads to upper-level courses in developmental biology, human genetics, molecular biology, or allied fields. The other is oriented more tow

courses in biodiversity, ecology, neurobiology, behaviour, or conservation biology. See Ms. Nancy Nelson in the Biology Department, Room W3/25, Stewart Biology Building, to arrange a counselling session on the choice of courses above the 200 level.

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: BIOL 111 and BIOL 112, plus CHEM 110 and CHEM 120 or their equivalents; in addition, for the Organismal Stream, PHYS 101 or PHYS 131; and MATH 140 and PHYS 102 or PHYS 142 if taking BIOL 306.

Biology - Cell and Molecular Stream

Note: CHEM 212 or its equivalent is a corequisite for BIOL 200.

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1

Plus a selected subset of these or related upper-level courses:

BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 303	(3)	Developmental Biology
BIOL 313	(3)	Eukaryotic Cell Biology
BIOL 314	(3)	Molecular Biology of Oncogenes
BIOL 370	(3)	Human Genetics Applied

Biology - Or ganismal Stream

CHEM 212 or its equivalent is corequisite for BIOL 200.

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 205	(3)	Biology of Organisms
BIOL 215	(3)	Introduction to Ecology and Evolution
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1

Plus one or more of these or related upper-level courses:

BIOL 304	(3)	Evolution
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 306	(3)	Neural Basis of Behaviour
BIOL 307	(3)	Behavioural Ecology/Sociobiology
BIOL 308	(3)	Ecological Dynamics
BIOL 310	(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems
BIOL 465	(3)	Conservation Biology

Chemistr y

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: BIOL 112, and CHEM 110 and CHEM 120, or their equivalents; MATH 140, and PHYS 101 or PHYS 131, and PHYS 102 or PHYS 142, or their equivalents if taking CHEM 334.

The Department also strongly encourages students to take one or more courses involving a laboratory because the science of chemistry is rooted in laboratory experience.

Students select 15 credits from the following courses and their associated prerequisites:

Note: CHEM 212 or its equivalent is prerequisite to all 200-lev

CHEM 222	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 2
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 302	(3)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 3

One of:

CHEM 203	(3)	Survey of Physical Chemistry
CHEM 204	(3)	Physical Chemistry/Biological Sciences 1

One of:

CHEM 301	(3)	Modern Inorganic Chemistry 2
CHEM 381	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 2

One of:

CHEM 307	(3)	Analytical Chemistry of Pollutants
CHEM 334	(3)	Advanced Materials

Both:

CHEM 287	(2)	Introductory Analytical Chemistry
CHEM 297	(1)	Introductory Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

Computer Science

Please see calendar listing for Bachelor of Arts Minor Concentrations in Computer Science.

Earth and Planetar y Sciences

A combination of EPSC 201 or EPSC 233, together with EPSC 210 and EPSC 212 provides a grounding in Earth and Planetary Sciences and preparation for more specialized courses.

Students should meet with an EPSC departmental adviser prior to selecting their courses, as some 200-level courses have specific prerequisites.

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: CHEM 110 and CHEM 120, and MATH 140 or equivalents.

Students select 15 credits from the following courses and their associated prerequisites:

EPSC 201*	(3)	Understanding Planet Earth
EPSC 203	(3)	Structural Geology
EPSC 210	(3)	Introductory Mineralogy
EPSC 212	(3)	Introductory Petrology
EPSC 220	(3)	Principles of Geochemistry
EPSC 231	(3)	Field School 1
EPSC 233*	(3)	Earth and Life History
EPSC 320	(3)	Elementary Earth Physics
EPSC 334	(3)	Invertebrate Paleontology
EPSC 425	(3)	Sediments to Sequences

* Note: Students select either EPSC 201 or EPSC 233.

Geograph y

(Students in any Minor or Major concentration or Honours program in Geography cannot choose this disciplinary area.)

Geography advisers recommend including some preparation in chemistry, statistics, and calculus for study in this area even if formal prerequisites are not in place.

Students select 15 credits from the following courses and their associated prerequisites:

GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 205	(3)	Global Change: Past, Present and Future
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth's Changing Surface
GEOG 305	(3)	Soils and Environment
GEOG 321	(3)	Climatic Environments
GEOG 322	(3)	Environmental Hydrology
GEOG 350	(3)	Ecological Biogeography
GEOG 372	(3)	Running Water Environments

Mathematics and Statistics

(Students in any Minor or Major concentration or Honours program in Mathematics and Statistics cannot choose this disciplinary area.)

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor: MATH 133, MATH 140, and MATH 141 or equivalents.

Suggested courses:

MATH 203	(3)	Principles of Statistics 1
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223	(3)	Linear Algebra
MATH 338	(3)	History and Philosophy of Mathematics

Microbiology and Immunology

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: BIOL 111 and BIOL 112, CHEM 110 and 120 or their equivalents.

Note: CHEM 212 or its equivalent is prerequisite, or corequisite, to these courses.

Students select 15 credits from the following courses and their associated prerequisites:

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201*	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1
MIMM 211	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MIMM 314	(3)	Intermediate Immunology
MIMM 323	(3)	Microbial Physiology
MIMM 324	(3)	Fundamental Virology

* Note: Students select BIOL 201 or ANAT 212 or BIOC 212.

Pathology

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: BIOL 111 and BIOL 112, plus CHEM 110 and CHEM 120, MATH 140, and PHYS 101 or PHYS 131 and PHYS 102 or PHYS 142, or their equivalents.

PATH 300, together with its associate prerequisites, is well suited to students with an interest in medicine.

Students select 15 credits from the following courses and their associated prerequisites:

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201*	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1

PATH 300	(3)	Human Disease
PHGY 209	(3)	Mammalian Physiology 1
PHGY 210	(3)	Mammalian Physiology 2

* Note: Students select BIOL 201 or ANAT 212 or BIOC 212.

Physics

Prerequisites which cannot be counted toward the Minor concentration: PHYS 131, PHYS 142, MATH 140, MATH 141, MATH 222 or their equivalents. Honours courses may be substituted for their Major equivalents only with the permission of the sl1e1 0HYS 142, MA

Plus 6 credits from the following core courses:

PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behavioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception
PSYC 213	(3)	Cognition
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology

Plus 6 credits Psychology courses at the 300 level or higher (excluding PSYC 305).

11.45 Sexual Diver sity Studies

11.45.1 Location

Institute for Gender, Sexuality, and Feminist Studies
3487 Peel Street, 2nd Floor

Required Cour se (3 credits)

SDST 250	(3)	Introduction: Sexual Diversity Studies

Complementar y Cour ses (15 credits)

Revision, June 2012. Star t of re vision.

15 credits from the list below.

Note: If a course has an asterisk (*), it may be counted toward the program only when the topic is appropriate for Sexual Diversity Studies.

ARCH 533*	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
CANS 308	(3)	Sex and Gender in Canada
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
COMS 490*	(3)	History and Theory of Media
EAST 304*	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Chinese Literature
EAST 370	(3)	History of Sexuality in Japan
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 407*	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 414*	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 493	(3)	Narrative Media
GEOG 541*	(3)	Topics in Geography 2
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	Gender, Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 430*	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 457*	(3)	Topics in Medical History
MUAR 399	(3)	Music and Queer Identity
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory
PHIL 442	(3)	Topics in Feminist Theory
PSYC 436	(3)	Human Sexuality and Its Problems
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
SDST 450	(3)	Independent Reading & Research
SDST 499	(3)	Internship: Sexual Diversity Studies
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender, Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SWRK 342	(3)	Practice with Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual & Two-Spirit People
WMST 301*	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 1
WMST 402*	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 2

PSYC 213	(3)	Cognition
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 305**	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

U2 Required Courses (9 credits)

PSYC 380D1	(4.5)	Honours Research Project Seminar
PSYC 380D2	(4.5)	Honours Research Project Seminar

U3 Required Course (3 credits)

PSYC 482	(3)	Advanced Honours Seminar

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

3 credits in Psychology at the 300 level or above, and

3 credits in Psychology at the 400 or 500 level

11.42 Quebec Studies/Études sur le Québec (QCST)

11.42.1 Location

Revision, August 2012. Start of revision.

Interdisciplinary Programs Office
688 Sherbrooke Street West, Suite 0431
Montreal, Quebec H3A 3R1

Telephone: 514-398-4400 ext. 09557
Fax: 514-398-1748
Email: interdisciplinary.arts@mcgill.ca
Website: www.mcgill.ca/qcst

Adviser: Karin Bourgeois (on leave)
Adviser: Ines Scharnweber (interim); ines.scharnweber@mcgill.ca

Revision, August 2012. End of revision.

11.42.2 Généralités : Études sur le Québec

Le Programme d'études sur le Québec est conçu pour favoriser la recherche et la formation multidisciplinaires en études québécoises.

Avec l'appui des départements, la concentration Mineur et la concentration Majeur en études sur le Québec sont constituées l une et l autre d'une suite agencée de cours ayant pour but de fournir un enseignement interdisciplinaire aussi complet que possible sur la société québécoise à l'intérieur d'un cadre canadien et international.

Sauf les cours Quebec Culture and Society (QCST 300), les travaux dirigés (QCST 472D1/QCST 472D2) et le séminaire Contemporary Issues in Quebec (QCST 440), les cours compris dans la concentration Majeur ou la concentration Mineur sont sous la responsabilité des départements. Pour connaître la description de ces cours et, le cas échéant, les conditions d'admission, l'étudiant(e) est prié(e) de se reporter aux autres sections de cette publication et, au besoin, à consulter les départements concernés, d'autant plus que tous les cours ne se donnent pas nécessairement chaque année. Les conseillers pédagogiques ou les directeurs de programmes peuvent suggérer l'inscription à un cours sans toutefois imposer ce choix. La décision finale revient à l'étudiant(e) en ce qui concerne l'inscription à un cours en autant que l'étudiant(e) répond aux conditions d'admission pour ce cours.

Le titre de chaque cours indique s'il est donné en français ou en anglais, mais les travaux et examens peuvent toujours être rédigés dans l'une ou l'autre de ces deux langues (sauf au Département de langue et littérature françaises, où le français est de rigueur).

11.42.3 About Quebec Studies

The Quebec Studies program is intended to stimulate interdisciplinary studies and exchanges centering on Quebec society